

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

2007

(b) (7)(E) SOG personnel (b) (7)(E) landed via AMO (b) (7)(E)

2013

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

2114

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

(b) (7)(E)

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E)

Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers [REDACTED] (b) (7)(E) and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [REDACTED] (b) (7)(E) were removed from national alert status totals.

CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

TIMELINE OF EVENTS:

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

TIMELINE (PDT):

07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse Contractors are in route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b) (7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair. Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No "use of force" applied by SOG personnel at this time.
07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No "use of force" was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

On July 3, 2020, all (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.

07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b) (7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

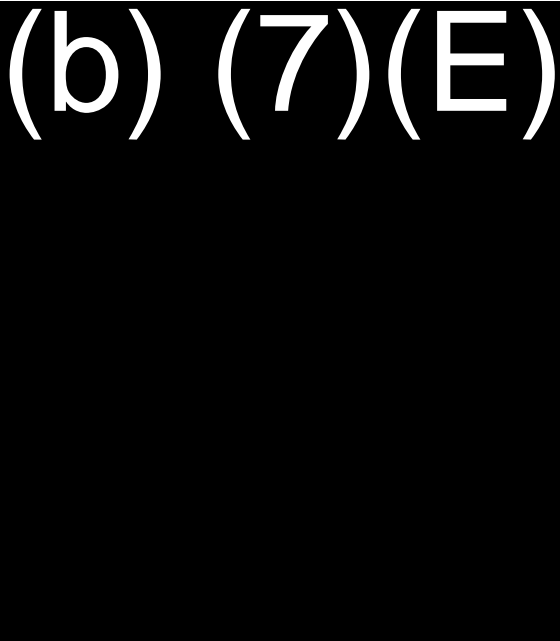
Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture.

07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Portland Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel (b) (7)(E) landed via AMO (b) (7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b) (7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.

Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse. (b) (7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

Spot Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b) (7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to (b) (7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b) (7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

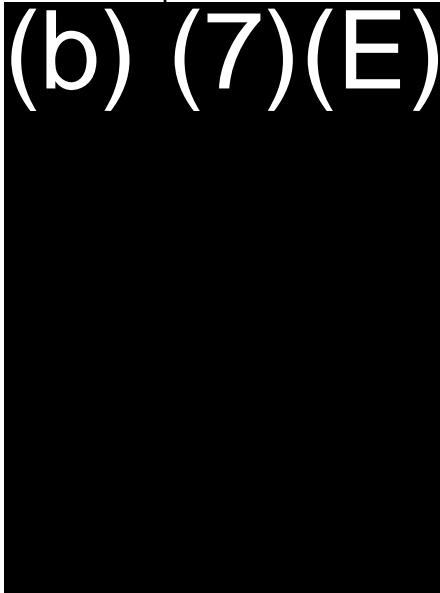
Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



-
- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b) (7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT

On July 5, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR

7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.

07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.

07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.

07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.

07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.

07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing (b) (7)(E)

07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.

While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 6, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed (b) (7)(E) personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.

07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived at (b) (7)(E) airfield

07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.

07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3rd Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3rd and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.

07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.

07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 6th

Portland Team: Monday July 6th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Portland Team: Monday July 7th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 7, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b) (7)(E).

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 8, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours PDT (b) (7)(E) all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. (b) (7)(E) positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy (b) (7)(E) comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3rd avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

Subject's name is (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
DOB (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.

07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office

07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. (b) (7)(E) BORTAC and FPS deployed (b) (7)(E) to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 11-12

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14th) or Wednesday (15th)

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 10, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

(b) (7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. (b) (7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates (b) (7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions (b) (7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b) (7)(E) teams were deployed (b) (7)(E) resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

PATH FORWARD: July 12-13

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12th) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two days to relieve SOG

AMO has been requested for transport support of (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15th).

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams (b) (7)(E). The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E)

Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S.

Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged (b) (7)(E)

and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG (b) (7)(E) arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported (b) (7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b) (7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

PATH FORWARD: July 14-15

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to (b) (7)(E) Texas via ground and AMO air. SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) and Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed two Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b) (7)(E) agents) to (b) (7)(E) for situational awareness. (b) (7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT) Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. **No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks. PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT) PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on (b) (7)(E). (b) (7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

0224 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3rd, toward Madison in a small group. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

- o Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
- o Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3rd and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b) (7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT) No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. **No Law Enforcement response.

End of Report

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b) (7) (E) will begin travel by GOV, (b) (7) (E) will be transported by AMO via a (b) (7) (E) flight.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); Tony Porvaznik

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

Date: Wed Jul 15 2020 18:12:03 EDT

Attachments:

Chiefs,

FYSA – correspondence with C1.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 15, 2020 2:55 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

Absolutely, I spoke with (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) briefly once we got back and his take is that had we not gone back to a reactive approach, he thinks this would have been over in the near term. Now, they are emboldened to the point they blocked the exit to the garage where our guys had their vehicles parked and the organizers have been placing hammers and other objects in “strategic” positions to assault our unified group.

The proactive approach was working very well and the protesters were all over social media saying things like “stay away from Federal property” and “don’t mess with the Feds”, but I’m afraid we’ve lost ground. The PD is now not even responding to requests from assistance from us. BORTAC Deputy

Commander (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) is now there and I have socialized your direction for him and told him to try to influence the decisions of the US Marshal and FPS Director there on the ground on our deployment posture.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 15, 2020 2:47 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Re: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Does it make sense?

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 15, 2020, at 4:14 PM, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) wrote:

Good copy, Commissioner.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group
Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 15, 2020 2:06 PM
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA,
WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

Folks,

FYSA. Please ensure our position on-site remains consistent and strong when AS1 visits Portland tomorrow.

(b) (7)(E)

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "MORGAN, MARK A" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Date: July 15, 2020 at 11:27:00 AM EDT

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

Gents,

AS1 – I know you've reached out to local and state-wide leadership and have been met with resistance to take any meaningful action to stop this on-going criminal conduct. As you can see – the violence and assault on our personnel continues.

I know we've had a call and there is a set of actions in place, but I'm recommending ramping-up our presence there and being even more proactive in making arrests. I know I'm stating what has been discussed - we cannot set back in a defensive posture night after night while our personnel are assaulted. Now the criminals are bringing "canned food products" with the willful criminal intent to assault our personnel. "A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building." "Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building." If the local police will not take meaningful actions nor will the Governor call in the National Guard, then it's up to us.

Again, want to ask for enhanced FBI engagement from an investigative standpoint to identify the organizers and modes of communication to proactively disrupt the actions of these criminals – we must move more aggressively beyond reactive enforcement. From what was briefed, it is my position they can/need to do more. I'm more than willing to reach out to the Director but as a supporting element, I want to coordinate any such outreach. Clearly what we're doing isn't altering the criminal behavior

enough. Eventually we will have one of our personnel seriously injured. For actions these criminals have referred to as a "game."

I am willing to send more personnel there to continue to move from a reactive posture to a more enhanced proactive posture. The fact no arrests were made is a significant factor. Without meaningful consequences there will not be the deterrence needed.

Mark

From: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Wednesday, July 15, 2020 10:02 AM

Please see the attached 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 0600 report for 07/15/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: (b) (7)(E) USBP San Diego SOD agents reported to Portland, Oregon for the 13th night of Law Enforcement Support. Throughout the night, violent protestors attempted to barricade streets, started fires, and assaulted agents with lasers, canned foods, rocks, and other items. Less Lethal was deployed multiple times on violent protestors assaulting agents. San Diego relief team is now the lead and will report tonight for the 14th night of law enforcement support. The original team of (b) (7)(E) agents is departing today via government vehicles and AMO aircraft, returning to (b) (7)(E) TX. An SOG Deputy Commander will arrive today to assist with command. FPS is having climb-resistant fencing installed (anticipated completion time is 5-7 days). Acting Secretary of Homeland Security (AS1) Chad Wolf will be conducting a site visit tomorrow, Thursday July 16, 2020. No arrests made and no employee injuries reported.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. **No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

*Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
*PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying (b) (7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

*0224 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3rd, toward Madison in a small group. (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

*SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

*0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

*Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.

*Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3rd and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

*0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

*0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

*0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

*0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects.

SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b) (7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

*0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by (b) (7)(E) defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. **No Law Enforcement response.

End of Report

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

***** All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b) (7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b) (7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b) (7)(E) flight.

***** SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

***** SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

***** FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JWICS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From:

SITROOM

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

To:

MORGAN, MARK A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) |
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); CUSTER, CORY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

SITROOM

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Bcc:
Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report
Date: Wed Jul 15 2020 10:02:17 EDT
Attachments: 15Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support_.docx
image001.png
image003.jpg

Good Morning:

Please see the attached 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 0600 report for 07/15/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: (b) (7)(E) USBP San Diego SOD agents reported to Portland, Oregon for the 13th night of Law Enforcement Support. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Acting Secretary of Homeland Security (AS1) Chad

Wolf will be conducting a site visit tomorrow, Thursday July 16, 2020. No arrests made and no employee injuries reported.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E). **No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

*Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
*PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E). No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E). Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

*0224 hours PST:

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

*0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT):

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

*0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

*0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO (b) (7)(E) returned to assist (b) (7)(E) re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

*0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO (b) (7)(E) to re-enter the (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

*0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT):

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

*0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT):

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

(b) (7)(E)

**No Law Enforcement response.

End of Report

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

***** All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b) (7)(E) will begin travel by (b) (7)(E) will be transported by (b) (7)(E)

***** (b) (7)(E) will assume mission lead for (b) (7)(E)

***** (b) (7)(E)

***** FPS will be installing (b) (7)(E) Contract was approved on and install is approx. (b) (7)(E).

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JWICS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

BLUF: (b) (7)(E) USBP San Diego SOD agents reported to Portland, Oregon for the 13th night of Law Enforcement Support. Throughout the night, (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) Acting Secretary of Homeland Security (AS1) Chad Wolf will
(b) (7)(E) No arrests made and no employee injuries
reported.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)

U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b) (7)(E)		(b) (7)(E)	
ELC				
YUM				
TCA				
EPT				
BBT				
DRT				
LRT				
RGV				
MIP				
BLW				
SPW				
HVM				
GFN				
DTM				
BUN				
SWB				
HLT				
USBPHQ				
Total		Total		

Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ. (b) (7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200. (b) (7)(E) stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR

RFA from Federal Protective Service

Executive Summary:

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4th Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b) (7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b) (7)(E) of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CURRENT STATUS

From July 2nd through July 6th, 2020, **CBP will pre deploy** (b) (7)(E) **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b) (7)(E) **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR (b) (7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG is providing (b) (7)(E) agents from (b) (7)(E) TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active

Washington, DC (b) (7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing (b) (7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Seattle, WA (b) (7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT is providing (b) (7)(E) SRT Officers from the (b) (7)(E) POE, USBP is providing 10 agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b) (7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Standby SOG RDT (b) (7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG will maintain (b) (7)(E) agents on standby in (b) (7)(E) TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b) (7)(E) of notification via AMO (b) (7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR

Secondary Standby Team (b) (7)(E): LESC has identified (b) (7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b) (7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b) (7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO has staged (b) (7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in (b) (7)(E) TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in (b) (7)(E) TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are (b) (7)(E) CDT

AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department (b) (7)(E)

AMO will have (b) (7)(E) stationed (b) (7)(E) to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

TRAINING

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training. FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation

An additional (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordination and providing 4th amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

PATH FORWARD

Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a (b) (7)(E) (PDT) shift.

Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd from (b) (7)(E) (PDT) USBP SOG team will (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) assist in the protection of Federal property. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) with over watch and situational awareness.

Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd, OFO SRT will stage at the (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) on standby to support FPS from (b) (7)(E) (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the

(b) (7)(E) at (b) (7)(E)

RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

From DHS OPS:

BLUE: At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) with (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). It will take these aircraft approximately (b) (7)(E) to get on scene from initial request (about (b) (7)(E) for pre-flight preps and about (b) (7)(E) flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues
 1. **FPS:**
 1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b) (7)(E) District Commander, (b) (7)(E) Area Commanders and (b) (7)(E) officers (total (b) (7)(E)). Within a (b) (7)(E) radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b) (7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b) (7)(E).
 2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, (b) (7)(E) If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
 4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. ICE:
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b) (7)(E) on a (b) (7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
 2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from
 STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

- o Updates to follow

CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of (b) (7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b) (7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

TIMELINE (PDT):

0100

All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

0005

FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

700 Stewart Courthouse-

- o 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.

07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



07/03/2020 2022

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse
No activity

07/03/2020 1916

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse
No activity

07/03/2020 1815

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

All protestors have departed.

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

No activity

- U.S. District Courthouse

No activity

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building.

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

Currently no activity.

- Communications

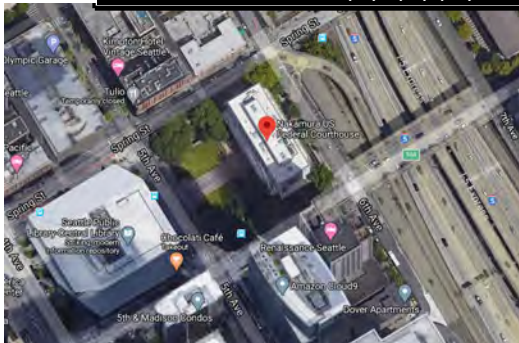
(b) (7)(E)

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936

(b) (7)(E)



- Henry Jackson Federal Building

915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848

(b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

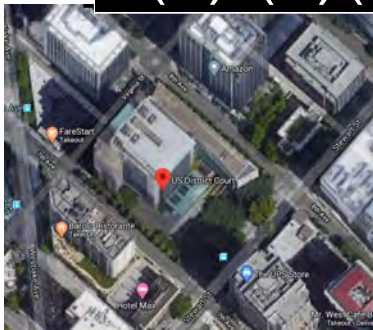
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**



- U.S. District Courthouse
700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363

(b) (7)(E)



07/03/2020 1400

- (b) (7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) At (b) (7)(E) agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.

07/03/2020 1300

- (b) (7)(E) Emergency Operations Center is operational.

07/02/2020 1430

- BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

07/02/2020 1200

- (b) (7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.

07/02/2020 0830

- OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Seattle Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift
Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b) (7)(E)
- (b) (7)(E)
- CBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
- (b) (7)(F) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b) (7)(E)
- PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and (b) (7)(E) deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

1200 (EDT) (b) (7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b) (7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b) (7)(E)

1500: Conducted leadership brief at (b) (7)(E).

1545: Conducted (b) (7)(E) at (b) (7)(E) with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).

1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b) (7)(E)

- 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

- (b) (7)(E) shift
- (b) (7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged (b) (7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
 - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b) (7)(E)
 - OFO SRT received (b) (7)(E) reports from (b) (7)(E)
 - (b) (7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS (b) (7)(E)
 - No activity was reported throughout the shift
 - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
 - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

BLUF: OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from (b) (7)(E) TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland (b) (7)(E)

Goal: Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

Specifics:

Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.

Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.

DHS still has (b) (7)(E) remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.

The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.

- o Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
- o Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
- o Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
- o Protests in Richmond, VA
- o Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg

Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match

Armed milita groups

Rumored Antifa

Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery

On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation

All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

Additional Facts:

FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

Actions Taken:

CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

Force Composition:

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Presently in Portland

- (b) (7)(E) FPS officers and agents
- (b) (7)(E) USBP RDT members
- (b) (7)(E) ICE RDT members
- (b) (7)(E) USSS
- (b) (7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
- FBI (# of mbrs unk)

Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight

- (b) (7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from (b) (7)(E)
CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b) (7)(E) members who were on standby
CBP (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)
- USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

Conclusion: CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

TIMELINE (PDT):

0100

All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

Emergency Operations Center is operational.

- Teams will go on duty at (b) (7)(E) hrs.

1500

Teams deploying to designated locations.

Estimated arrival time at the (b) (7)(E) International Airport

1602

All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

- Currently no activity.

Communications

- (b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
- o (b) (7)(E)

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)

U.S. District Courthouse

- o 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
- o 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)

1752

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1900

(b) (7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1930

ETA at (b) (7)(E) International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)

- o (b) (7)(E) flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b) (7)(E)

Total of (b) (7)(E) personnel will be going to (b) (7)(E)

Contingency plan was to send the (b) (7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;

- o FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b) (7)(E) from ELP.

Stand-by team is wheels up in (b) (7)(E) on (b) (7)(E) aircraft

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

2007

(b) (7)(E) SOG personnel (b) (7)(E) landed via AMO (b) (7)(E)

2013

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

2114

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

(b) (7)(E)

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7) (E)

Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers [REDACTED] (b) (7)(E) and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [REDACTED] (b) (7)(E) were removed from national alert status totals.

CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

TIMELINE OF EVENTS:

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

TIMELINE (PDT):

07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse Contractors are in route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b) (7) (E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair. Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No "use of force" applied by SOG personnel at this time.
07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No "use of force" was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

On July 3, 2020, all (b) (7) (E) SOG personnel reported to (b) (7) (E) Portland, OR 97204. The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7) (E) along with (b) (7) (E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7) (E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7) (E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.

07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b) (7) (E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

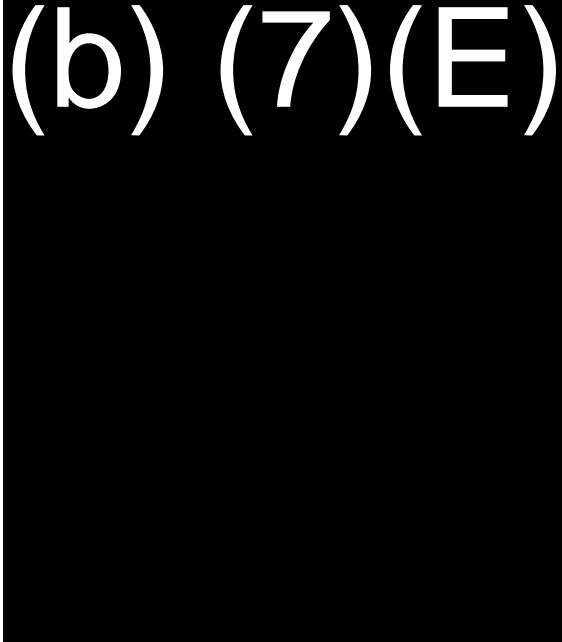
Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture.

07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Portland Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel (b) (7)(E) landed via AMO (b) (7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b) (7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.

Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse. (b) (7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

Spot Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b) (7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to (b) (7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b) (7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



-
- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b) (7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT

On July 5, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR

7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.

07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.

07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.

07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.

07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.

07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing (b) (7)(E).

07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.

While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 6, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to (b) (7)(E), WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.

07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived at (b) (7)(E) airfield

07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.

07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3rd Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3rd and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.

07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.

07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 6th

Portland Team: Monday July 6th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Portland Team: Monday July 7th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 7, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b) (7)(E).

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 8, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours PDT (b) (7)(E), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. (b) (7)(E) in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. (b) (7)(E) positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. (b) (7)(E) sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy (b) (7)(E) comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3rd avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

Subject's name is (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
DOB (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.

07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office

07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. (b) (7)(E) BORTAC and FPS deployed (b) (7)(E) to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 11-12

San Diego Sector SOD will provide ^{(b) (7)(E)} agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

(b) (7)(E)

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 10, 2020 at ^{(b) (7)(E)} hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all ^{(b) (7)(E)} forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the ^{(b) (7)(E)}. The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with ^{(b) (7)(E)} Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, ^{(b) (7)(E)} U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and ^{(b) (7)(E)} Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

(b) (7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. ^{(b) (7)(E)} was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. **The**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates (b) (7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions (b) (7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b) (7)(E) teams were deployed (b) (7)(E) resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

PATH FORWARD: July 12-13

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12th) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG

AMO has been requested for transport support of (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15th).

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams (b) (7)(E). The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to (b) (7)(E).

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b) (7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E). Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG (b) (7)(E) arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b) (7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

PATH FORWARD: July 14-15

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to (b) (7)(E), Texas via ground and AMO air. SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed two Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b) (7)(E) agents to (b) (7)(E) for situational awareness. (b) (7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT) Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. **No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks. PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT) PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on (b) (7)(E). (b) (7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

0224 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3rd, toward Madison in a small group. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E). SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

- o Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
- o Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3rd and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b) (7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT) No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. **No Law Enforcement response.

End of Report

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b) (7) (E) will begin travel by GOV, (b) (7) (E) will be transported by AMO via a (b) (7) (E) flight.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

From: MORGAN, MARK A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: AS1CFW <(b) (7)(E)>

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: AS2KTC <(b) (7)(E)>

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E); PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

Date: Wed Jul 15 2020 18:23:33 EDT

Attachments: image001.png
image002.jpg

Sir,

I appreciate you taking the time to respond , address my concerns, and your efforts. Thanks,

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 15, 2020, at 5:58 PM, AS1CFW (b) (7)(E) wrote:

Thanks, Mark. Appreciate your passion and willingness to step forward.

As you know, we are continuing to develop and augment our response to Portland. Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (through OpsDeps) is working the tactical DHS response - determining force protection levels, deployment of assets, etc. He is doing so within a series of broader targets and priorities, based on

conversations with the WH and DOJ. But rest assured, (b) (7)(E).

I talked with (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) today regarding Portland - specifically arrests and prosecutions. We agreed to meet once I am back from Portland. Tomorrow, I will be meeting with the (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

We will circle up as a team when I am back (informed by a greater level of info) and chart out the best path forward utilizing our full leadership team.

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 15, 2020 11:31 AM

To: AS1CFW; AS2KTC

Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

Gents,

AS1 – I know you've reached out to local and state-wide leadership and have been met with resistance to take any meaningful action to stop this on-going criminal conduct. As you can see – the violence and assault on our personnel continues.

I know we've had a call and there is a set of actions in place, but I'm recommending (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Again, want to ask for (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

I am willing to send (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Mark

From: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Wednesday, July 15, 2020 10:02 AM

Please see the attached 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 0600 report for 07/15/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: (b) (7)(E) USBP San Diego SOD agents reported to Portland, Oregon for the 13th night of Law Enforcement Support. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) Acting Secretary of Homeland Security (AS1) Chad Wolf will be conducting (b) (7)(E) No arrests made and no employee injuries reported.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)**No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

*Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
*PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) . Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

*0224 hours PST (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

*0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) . Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JWICS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

<image001.png>

<image002.jpg>

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

SRTHQ

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

Date: Wed Jul 15 2020 12:31:33 EDT

Attachments: 15Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support_.docx

image001.png

image003.jpg

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

From: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Wednesday, July 15, 2020 10:02:17 AM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA,

LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

MICHELINI, DENNIS J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

COLLINS, JAMES L.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP SITROOM- SWOS

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

WATCH CBP

INTEL

(b) (7)(E)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FPS IMC

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) CUSTER, CORY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SITROOM

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 0600 report for 07/15/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: (b) (7) (E) USBP San Diego SOD agents reported to Portland, Oregon for the 13th night of Law Enforcement Support. Throughout the night, violent protestors attempted to barricade streets, started fires, and assaulted agents with lasers, canned foods, rocks, and other items. Less Lethal was deployed multiple times on violent protestors assaulting agents. San Diego relief team is now the lead and will report tonight for the 14th night of law enforcement support. The original team of El Paso agents is departing today via government vehicles and AMO aircraft, returning to El Paso, TX. An SOG Deputy Commander will arrive today to assist with command. FPS is having climb-resistant fencing installed (anticipated completion time is 5-7 days). Acting Secretary of Homeland Security (AS1) Chad Wolf will be conducting a site visit tomorrow, Thursday July 16, 2020. No arrests made and no employee injuries reported.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. **No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

*Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.
*PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers.

SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b) (7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

*0224 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3rd, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

*SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

*0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

*Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.

*Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3rd and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

*0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

*0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

*0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

*0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b) (7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

*0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. **No Law Enforcement response.

End of Report

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

***** All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b) (7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b) (7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b) (7)(E) flight.

***** SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

***** SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

***** FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JWICS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

BLUF: (b) (7)(E) USBP San Diego SOD agents reported to Portland, Oregon for the 13th night of Law Enforcement Support. Throughout the night, violent protestors attempted to barricade streets, started fires, and assaulted agents with lasers, canned foods, rocks, and other items. Less Lethal was deployed multiple times on violent protestors assaulting agents. San Diego relief team is now the lead and will report tonight for the 14th night of law enforcement support. The original team of El Paso agents is departing today via government vehicles and AMO aircraft, returning to El Paso, TX. An SOG Deputy Commander will arrive today to assist with command. FPS is having climb resistant fencing installed (anticipated completion time is 5-7 days). Acting Secretary of Homeland Security (AS1) Chad Wolf will be conducting a site visit tomorrow, Thursday July 16, 2020. No arrests made and no employee injuries reported.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)

U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b) (7)(E)		(b) (7)(E)	
ELC				
YUM				
TCA				
EPT				
BBT				
DRT				
LRT				
RGV				
MIP				
BLW				
SPW				
HVM				
GFN				
DTM				
BUN				
SWB				
HLT				
USBPHQ				
Total		Total	(b) (7)(E)	

Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b) (7)(E) available in the NCR

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b) (7)(E) stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR

RFA from Federal Protective Service

Executive Summary:

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4th Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b) (7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b) (7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CURRENT STATUS

From July 2nd through July 6th, 2020, **CBP will pre deploy** (b) (7)(E) **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b) (7)(E) **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR (b) (7)(E) **PAX**: USBP SOG is providing (b) (7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active

Washington, DC (b) (7)(E) **PAX**: OFO SRT is providing (b) (7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Seattle, WA (b) (7)(E) **PAX**: OFO SRT is providing (b) (7)(E) SRT Officers from the (b) (7)(E) POE, USBP is providing (b) (7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b) (7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Standby SOG RDT (b) (7)(E) **PAX**: USBP SOG will maintain (b) (7)(E) agents on standby in (b) (7)(E) TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b) (7)(E) of notification via AMO (b) (7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR

Secondary Standby Team (b) (7)(E): LESC has identified (b) (7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b) (7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b) (7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO has staged (b) (7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in (b) (7)(E) TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are (b) (7)(E) CDT

AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

AMO will have a (b) (7)(E) stationed (b) (7)(E) to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

TRAINING

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training. FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation

An additional (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordination and providing 4th amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

PATH FORWARD

Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a (b) (7)(E) (PDT) shift.

Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd from (b) (7)(E) (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) with over watch and situational awareness.

Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd, OFO SRT will stage at the (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) on standby to support FPS from (b) (7)(E) (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the (b) (7)(E) at (b) (7)(E)

RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

From DHS OPS:

BLUE: At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b) (7)(E) and one (b) (7)(E) with (b) (7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b) (7)(E) to get on scene from initial request (about (b) (7)(E) for pre-flight preps and about (b) (7)(E) time to St. Louis).

2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b) (7)(E) District Commander, (b) (7)(E) Area Commanders and (b) (7)(E) officers (total (b) (7)(E)). Within a (b) (7)(E) radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b) (7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b) (7)(E)
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
 4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. ICE:
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b) (7)(E) on a (b) (7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
 2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

- o Updates to follow

CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA.

A total of (b) (7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b) (7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

TIMELINE (PDT):

0100

All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

0005

FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

700 Stewart Courthouse-

- o 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.

07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



07/03/2020 2022

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse
No activity

07/03/2020 1916

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse
No activity

07/03/2020 1815

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

All protestors have departed.

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

No activity

- U.S. District Courthouse

No activity

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building.

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

Currently no activity.

- Communications

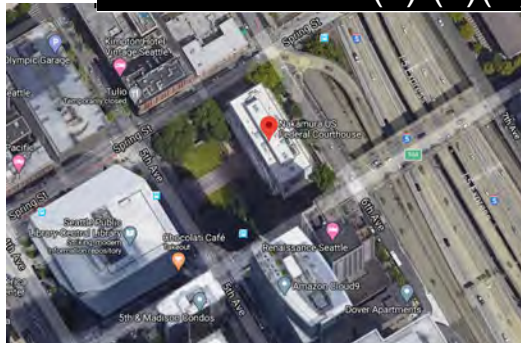
(b) (7)(E)

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936

(b) (7)(E)



- Henry Jackson Federal Building

915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance



- U.S. District Courthouse
700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363

(b) (7)(E)



07/03/2020 1400

- (b) (7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b) (7)(E) Federal (b) (7)(E) At (b) (7)(E) agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.

07/03/2020 1300

- (b) (7)(E) Emergency Operations Center is operational.

07/02/2020 1430

- BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

07/02/2020 1200

- (b) (7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.

07/02/2020 0830

- OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Seattle Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift
Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b) (7)(E)
- (b) (7)(E)
- CBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
8 ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b) (7)(E)
- PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and (b) (7)(E) deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b) (7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b) (7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to RRB.
1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS (b) (7)(E)
1545: Conducted “ (b) (7)(E) ” at (b) (7)(E) with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b) (7)(E)

- (b) (7)(E)
- 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

- (b) (7)(E) hours (EDT) shift
- (b) (7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b) (7)(E) Building to provide support to FPS if requested
 - Throughout the shift, an OFO (b) (7)(E)
 - OFO SRT received (b) (7)(E) reports from (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS (b) (7)(E)
 - No activity was reported throughout the shift
 - OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
 - FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

BLUF: OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from (b) (7)(E) TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland (b) (7)(E)

Goal: Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

Specifics:

Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.

Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.

DHS still has (b) (7)(E) remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.

The OPSDEP reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.

- o Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
- o Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
- o Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
- o Protests in Richmond, VA
- o Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg

Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match

Armed milita groups

Rumored Antifa

Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery

On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation

All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

Additional Facts:

FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

Actions Taken:

CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

Force Composition:

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Presently in Portland

- (b) (7)(E) FPS officers and agents
- (b) (7)(E) USBP RDT members
- (b) (7)(E) ICE RDT members
- (b) (7)(E) USSS
- (b) (7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
- FBI (# of mbrs unk)

Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight

- (b) (7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from (b) (7)(E)
CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b) (7)(E) members who were on standby
CBP (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
- USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

Conclusion: CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

TIMELINE (PDT):

0100

All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

Emergency Operations Center is operational.

- Teams will go on duty at (b) (7)(E) hrs.

1500

Teams deploying to designated locations.

Estimated arrival time at the (b) (7)(E) International Airport

1602

All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

- Currently no activity.

Communications

- (b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
- o (b) (7)(E)

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)

U.S. District Courthouse

- o 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
- o 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)

1752

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1900

(b) (7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1930

ETA at (b) (7)(E) International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)

- o (b) (7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b) (7)(E)

Total of (b) (7)(E) personnel will be going to (b) (7)(E)

Contingency plan was to send the (b) (7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;

- o FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b) (7)(E) from ELP.

Stand-by team is wheels up in (b) (7)(E) on (b) (7)(E) aircraft


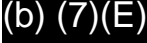

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

2007

 SOG personnel  landed via AMO 

2013

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

2114

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7) (E)

Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers (b) (7)(E) and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of (b) (7)(E) were removed from national alert status totals.

CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

TIMELINE OF EVENTS:

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

TIMELINE (PDT):

07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse Contractors are in route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b) (7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair. Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No "use of force" applied by SOG personnel at this time.
07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No "use of force" was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

On July 3, 2020, all (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.

07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b) (7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

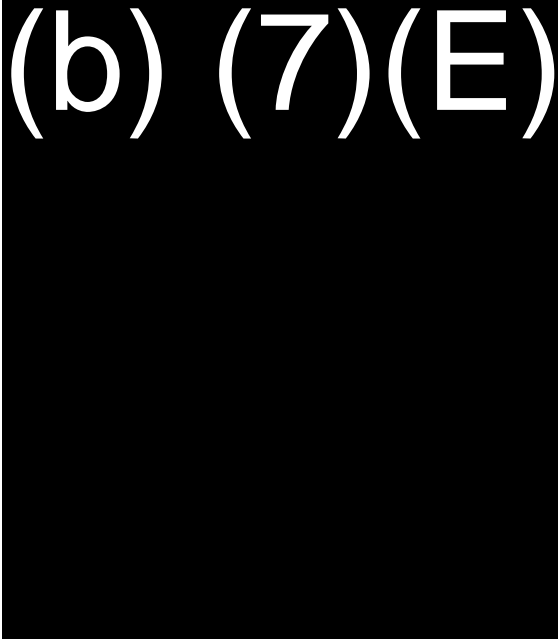
Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture.

07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Portland Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel (b) (7)(E) landed via AMO (b) (7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b) (7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.

Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse. (b) (7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

Spot Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b) (7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



-
- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b) (7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT

On July 5, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR

7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.

07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.

07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.

07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.

07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.

07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing (b) (7)(E)

07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.

While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 6, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to (b) (7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.

07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived at (b) (7)(E) airfield

07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b) (7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.

07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3rd Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3rd and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.

07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.

07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 6th

Portland Team: Monday July 6th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b) (7)(E) Courthouse for assignments with FPS

Portland Team: Monday July 7th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b) (7)(E) Courthouse for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 7, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b) (7)(E).

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 8, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours PDT (b) (7)(E) all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent ^{(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)} whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. ^{(b) (7)(E)}

^{(b) (7)(E)} in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. ^{(b) (7)(E)} positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. ^{(b) (7)(E)} sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy ^{(b) (7)(E)} comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3rd avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

Subject's name is ^{(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)}
DOB ^{(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)}

Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.

07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office

07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate ^{(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)} was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. ^{(b) (7)(E)} BORTAC and FPS deployed ^{(b) (7)(E)} to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 11-12

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14th) or Wednesday (15th)

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 10, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-stage (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

(b) (7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. (b) (7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates (b) (7)(E) Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions (b) (7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E) Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b) (7)(E) teams were deployed (b) (7)(E) resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

PATH FORWARD: July 12-13

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12th) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG

AMO has been requested for transport support of (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15th).

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams (b) (7)(E). The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG (b) (7)(E) arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse) (b) (7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

PATH FORWARD: July 14-15

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to (b) (7)(E) Texas via ground and AMO air. SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E)
U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E)
Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing
security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed two Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b) (7)(E) agents to (b) (7)(E) for situational awareness. (b) (7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT) Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. **No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks. PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 14, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT) PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

0224 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3rd, toward Madison in a small group. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

- o Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
- o Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3rd and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b) (7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT) No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. **No Law Enforcement response.

End of Report

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b) (7) (E) will begin travel by GOV, (b) (7) (E) will be transported by AMO via a (b) (7) (E) flight.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: ORTIZ, RAUL L
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); YOUNG, EDWARD E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

Date: Wed Jul 15 2020 13:43:07 EDT

Attachments: image001.png
image002.jpg

Copy Sir.

William A. Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 15, 2020 1:28 PM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); YOUNG, EDWARD E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

EAC – please call me to discuss ASAP – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Wednesday, July 15, 2020 10:02 AM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); JACKSTA,

LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); YOUNG, EDWARD E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); BOYER, STEPHEN A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); COLLINS, JAMES L. (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E); INTEL (b) (7)(E); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); WATCH CBP

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); FPS IMC (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E); CUSTER, CORY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)

Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/15/2020 1000 hours report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 0600 report for 07/15/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: (b) (7)(E) USBP San Diego SOD agents reported to Portland, Oregon for the 13th night of Law Enforcement Support. Throughout the night, violent protestors attempted to barricade streets, started fires, and assaulted agents with lasers, canned foods, rocks, and other items. Less Lethal was deployed multiple times on violent protestors assaulting agents. San Diego relief team is now the lead and will report tonight for the 14th night of law enforcement support. The original team of El Paso agents is departing today via government vehicles and AMO aircraft, returning to El Paso, TX. An SOG Deputy Commander will arrive today to assist with command. FPS is having climb-resistant fencing installed (anticipated completion time is 5-7 days). Acting Secretary of Homeland Security (AS1) Chad Wolf will be conducting a site visit tomorrow, Thursday July 16, 2020. No arrests made and no employee injuries reported.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. **No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

*Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.

*PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b) (7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

*0224 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3rd, toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

*SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

*0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

*Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.

*Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3rd and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

*0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

*0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

*0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

*0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects.

SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b) (7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters.

SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

*0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith

Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. **No Law Enforcement response.

End of Report

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

***** All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b) (7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b) (7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b) (7)(E) flight.

***** SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

***** SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

***** FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JWICS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: MORGAN, MARK A
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
To: CUSTER, CORY J
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: ORTIZ, RAUL L
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Bcc:
Subject: Fwd: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020
Date: Fri Jul 17 2020 09:47:48 EDT
Attachments: 17Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support_.docx
ATT00001.htm

Cory,

Read the latest events in Portland. Confirm with BP. And start crafting a tweet with bullet points of the violent acts last night.

(b) (7)(E)

Thx
Mark

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)
Date: July 17, 2020 at 7:13:03 AM CDT
To: "MORGAN, MARK A" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "JACKSTA,
LINDA L" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL L" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO)" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "FORET,
VERNON T" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "YOUNG, EDWARD E" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "BOYER, STEPHEN A" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
"MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "COLLINS, JAMES L." (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "SEGUIN,
DEBBIE W" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) "SCUDDER, KATHLEEN" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FPS IMC (b) (7)(E) "CUSTER, CORY J"
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)
Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

BLUF: Several hundred demonstrators are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office and Portland Police Bureau (PPB) 4 miles east of Hatfield Courthouse and approximately 50 demonstrators are in front of Hatfield Courthouse. Demonstrators uplifted the fence located at Lownsdale park and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded and repaired/secured the fence. A warning was issued to demonstrators by PPB that they would be subject to arrest if they tried to relocate or remove the fence. FPS Officers, located in Terry Schrunk Plaza (TPS), responded to an assaultive subject(s) who reportedly struck PPB officers with hard objects and glass bottles, and FPS deployed less lethal munitions to protect PPB. BORTAC agents supported FPS Officers in the removal of demonstrators trespassing on federal property at Edith Green Federal Building. Less lethal munitions were deployed due to violent demonstrators throwing various hard and a flaming objects. At the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/PPB South Precinct a vehicle approached at a high rate of speed and PPB T-boned the subject vehicle to prevent it from hitting officers. The Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square was removed by demonstrators and is being used as a barricade. Demonstrators breached the TSP security fence across from the Edith Green Building. BORTAC and FPS responded and pushed back the demonstrators. No injuries or arrest were reported.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN **RED**

Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)

U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b) (7)(E)		(b) (7)(E)	
ELC				
YUM				
TCA				
EPT				
BBT				
DRT				
LRT				
RGV				
MIP				
BLW				
SPW				
HVM				
GFN				
DTM				
BUN				
SWB				
HLT				
USBPHQ				
Total		Total	(b) (7)(E)	

Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ. (b) (7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b) (7)(E) stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR

RFA from Federal Protective Service

Executive Summary:

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4th Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b) (7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b) (7)(E) of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CURRENT STATUS

From July 2nd through July 6th, 2020, **CBP will pre deploy** (b) (7)(E) **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b) (7)(E) **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR (b) (7)(E) PAX: USBP SOG is providing (b) (7)(E) agents from (b) (7)(E) TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active

Washington, DC (b) (7)(E) PAX: OFO SRT is providing (b) (7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Seattle, WA (b) (7)(E) PAX: OFO SRT is providing (b) (7)(E) SRT Officers from the (b) (7)(E) POE, USBP is providing (b) (7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b) (7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Standby SOG RDT (b) (7)(E) PAX: USBP SOG will maintain (b) (7)(E) agents on standby in (b) (7)(E) TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b) (7)(E) of notification via AMO (b) (7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR

Secondary Standby Team (b) (7)(E): LESC has identified (b) (7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b) (7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b) (7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO has staged (b) (7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in (b) (7)(E) TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in (b) (7)(E) TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) CDT

AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

AMO will have a (b) (7)(E) stationed (b) (7)(E) to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

TRAINING

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training. FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation

An additional (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordination and providing 4th amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

PATH FORWARD

Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a (b) (7)(E) (PDT) shift.

Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd from (b) (7)(E) (PDT) USBP SOG team will (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) assist in the protection of Federal property. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd, OFO SRT will stage at the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) on standby to support FPS from (b) (7)(E) (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the (b) (7)(E) at (b) (7)(E).

RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

From DHS OPS:

BLUE: At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) with (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). It will take these aircraft approximately (b) (7)(E) to get on scene from initial request (about (b) (7)(E) for pre-flight preps and about (b) (7)(E) flight time to St. Louis).

2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b) (7)(E) District Commander, (b) (7)(E) Area Commanders and (b) (7)(E) officers (total (b) (7)(E)). Within a (b) (7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b) (7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b) (7)(E).
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
 4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b) (7)(E) on a (b) (7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
 2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. **USCG**
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

- o Updates to follow

CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of (b) (7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b) (7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

TIMELINE (PDT):

0100

All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

0005

FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

700 Stewart Courthouse-

- o 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.

07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



07/03/2020 2022

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse
No activity

07/03/2020 1916

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse
No activity

07/03/2020 1815

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

All protestors have departed.

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

No activity

- U.S. District Courthouse

No activity

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building.

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

Currently no activity.

- Communications

(b) (7)(E)

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936

(b) (7)(E)



- Henry Jackson Federal Building

915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**



- U.S. District Courthouse
700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363

(b) (7)(E)



07/03/2020 1400

- (b) (7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) At (b) (7)(E) agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.

07/03/2020 1300

- Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.

07/02/2020 1430

- BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

07/02/2020 1200

- (b) (7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.

07/02/2020 0830

- OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Seattle Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift
Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- o (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested.
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o CBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
- o (b) (7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o PAIC
- o At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- o No other activity reported
- o Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and (b) (7)(E) deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- o CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

1200 (EDT): (b) (7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b) (7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b) (7)(E)
1500: Conducted leadership brief at (b) (7)(E)
1545: Conducted (b) (7)(E) at the (b) (7)(E) with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

- o 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

- (b) (7)(E) hours (EDT) shift
- o (b) (7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged (b) (7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
 - o Throughout the shift, an OFO (b) (7)(E)
 - o OFO SRT received (b) (7)(E) reports from (b) (7)(E)
 - o (b) (7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS (b) (7)(E)
 - o No activity was reported throughout the shift
 - o OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
 - o FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

BLUF: OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from (b) (7)(E) TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland (b) (7)(E)

Goal: Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

Specifics:

Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.

Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.

DHS still has (b) (7)(E) remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.

The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.

- o Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
- o Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
- o Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
- o Protests in Richmond, VA
- o Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg

Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match

Armed milita groups

Rumored Antifa

Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery

On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation

All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

Additional Facts:

FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

Actions Taken:

CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

Force Composition:

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Presently in Portland

- o (b) (7)(E) FPS officers and agents
- o (b) (7)(E) USBP RDT members
- o (b) (7)(E) ICE RDT members
- o (b) (7)(E) USSS
- o (b) (7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
- o FBI (# of mbrs unk)

Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight

- o (b) (7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from (b) (7)(E)
CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b) (7)(E) members who were on standby
CBP (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)
- o USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- o FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

Conclusion: CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

TIMELINE (PDT):

0100

All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

Emergency Operations Center is operational.

- o Teams will go on duty at (b) (7)(E) hrs.

1500

Teams deploying to designated locations.

Estimated arrival time at the (b) (7)(E) International Airport

1602

All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

- o Currently no activity.

Communications

- o (b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
- o (b) (7)(E)

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)

U.S. District Courthouse

- o 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
- o 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)

1752

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1900

(b) (7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1930

ETA at (b) (7)(E) International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)

- o (b) (7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b) (7)(E)

Total of (b) (7)(E) personnel will be going to (b) (7)(E)

Contingency plan was to send the (b) (7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;

- o FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b) (7)(E) from ELP.

Stand-by team is wheels up in (b) (7)(E) on (b) (7)(E) aircraft

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

2007

(b) (7)(E) SOG personnel (b) (7)(E) landed via AMO (b) (7)(E)

2013

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

2114

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

(b) (7)(E)

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E)

Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers [REDACTED] (b) (7)(E) and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [REDACTED] (b) (7)(E) were removed from national alert status totals.

CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

TIMELINE OF EVENTS:

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

TIMELINE (PDT):

07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse Contractors are in route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b) (7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair. Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No "use of force" applied by SOG personnel at this time.
07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No "use of force" was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

On July 3, 2020, all (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.

07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b) (7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

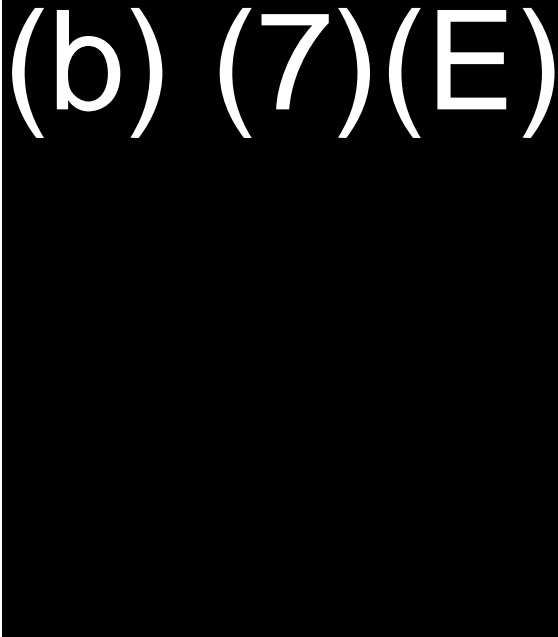
Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture.

07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Portland Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel (b) (7)(E) landed via AMO (b) (7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b) (7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.

Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse. (b) (7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

Spot Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b) (7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to (b) (7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



-
- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b) (7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT

On July 5, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR

7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.

07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.

07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.

07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.

07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.

07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing (b) (7)(E)

07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.

While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 6, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed (b) (7)(E) personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to (b) (7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.

07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived at (b) (7)(E) airfield

07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.

07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3rd Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3rd and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.

07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.

07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 6th

Portland Team: Monday July 6th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Portland Team: Monday July 7th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 7, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b) (7)(E).

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 8, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours PDT (b) (7)(E), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. (b) (7)(E) in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. (b) (7)(E) positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. (b) (7)(E) sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy (b) (7)(E) comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3rd avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

Subject's name is (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
DOB (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.

07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office

07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. (b) (7)(E) BORTAC and FPS deployed (b) (7)(E) to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 11-12

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14th) or Wednesday (15th)

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 10, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

(b) (7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. (b) (7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates (b) (7)(E) Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions (b) (7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E) Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E) Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b) (7)(E) teams were deployed (b) (7)(E) resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

PATH FORWARD: July 12-13

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12th) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG

AMO has been requested for transport support of (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15th).

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams (b) (7)(E). The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG (b) (7)(E) arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b) (7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

PATH FORWARD: July 14-15

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to (b) (7)(E), Texas via ground and AMO air.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E)

^{(b) (7)(E)}SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed ^{(b) (7)(E)}
^{(b) (7)(E)}Courthouse. ^{(b) (7)(E)}Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three
Federal buildings. ^{(b) (7)(E)}U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at ^{(b) (7)(E)}
^{(b) (7)(E)} and ^{(b) (7)(E)}Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT)
personnel are staged at ^{(b) (7)(E)}. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force
(QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and
personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing
to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field
reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors
gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are
moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer
Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed two Officers and SDC/SOD deployed ^{(b) (7)(E)}
^{(b) (7)(E)}agents) to ^{(b) (7)(E)} for situational awareness. ^{(b) (7)(E)} law enforcement are
deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain
situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the
Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain
peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in
front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the
building.**No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to
indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates
the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the
parks.

PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schunk Plaza (Federal Property)
to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle
Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying (b) (7)(E) the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on (b) (7)(E). (b) (7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

0224 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3rd toward Madison in a small group. (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

- o Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
- o Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3rd and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b) (7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by (b) (7)(E) defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. **No Law Enforcement response.

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b) (7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b) (7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b) (7)(E) flight.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E).

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protestors are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protestors are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protestors have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protestors that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protestors trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protestors, agents were assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

Updates to Follow.

End of Report

From: CUSTER, CORY J
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: MORGAN, MARK A
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: ORTIZ, RAUL L
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020

Date: Fri Jul 17 2020 09:54:10 EDT

Attachments:

Sir,

We are on it.

Thanks,
Cory

Get Outlook for iOS

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 9:47:48 AM
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ,
ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020

Cory,

Read the latest events in Portland. Confirm with BP. And start crafting a tweet with bullet points of the violent acts last night.

Reach out before you send.

Thx
Mark

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)
Date: July 17, 2020 at 7:13:03 AM CDT
To: "MORGAN, MARK A" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "JACKSTA,
LINDA L" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL L" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO)" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "FORET,
VERNON T" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "YOUNG, EDWARD E" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "BOYER, STEPHEN A" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
"MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "COLLINS, JAMES L." (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "SEGUIN,
DEBBIE W" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) "SCUDDER, KATHLEEN" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FPS IMC (b) (7)(E) "CUSTER, CORY J"
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)
Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); RAUL L ORTIZ (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020

Date: Fri Jul 17 2020 09:51:43 EDT

Attachments: 17Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support_.docx

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

I just received a call from Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) requesting, on the behalf of the FPS, and additional (b) (7)(E) operators for Portland. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Thanks,

Bill

William A. Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

From: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 8:13 AM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); JACKSTA,
LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L. (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) INTEL (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) WATCH CBP
(b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FPS IMC (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) CUSTER, CORY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NOC.SWO.Restricted (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)
Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020

Good morning,

Please see the attached 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/17/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: Several hundred demonstrators are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office and Portland Police Bureau (PPB) 4 miles east of Hatfield Courthouse and approximately 50 demonstrators are in front of Hatfield Courthouse. Demonstrators uplifted the fence located at Lownsdale park and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded and repaired/secured the fence. A warning was issued to demonstrators by PPB that they would be subject to arrest if they tried to relocate or remove the fence. FPS Officers, located in Terry Schunk Plaza (TPS), responded to an assaultive subject(s) who reportedly struck PPB officers with hard objects and glass bottles, and FPS deployed less lethal munitions to protect PPB. BORTAC agents supported FPS Officers in the removal of demonstrators trespassing on federal property at Edith Green Federal Building. Less lethal munitions were deployed due to violent demonstrators throwing various hard and a flaming objects. At the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/PPB South Precinct a vehicle approached at a high rate of speed and PPB T-boned the subject vehicle to prevent it from hitting officers. The Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square was removed by demonstrators and is being used as a barricade. Demonstrators breached the TSP security fence across from the Edith Green Building. BORTAC and FPS responded and pushed back the demonstrators. No injuries or arrest were reported.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC (b) (7)(E) US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the (b) (7)(E) Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protestors are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protestors are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protestors have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as

a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

Updates to Follow.

End of Report

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

BLUF: Several hundred demonstrators are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office and Portland Police Bureau (PPB) 4 miles east of Hatfield Courthouse and approximately 50 demonstrators are in front of Hatfield Courthouse. Demonstrators uplifted the fence located at Lownsdale park and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded and repaired/secured the fence. A warning was issued to demonstrators by PPB that they would be subject to arrest if they tried to relocate or remove the fence. FPS Officers, located in Terry Schrunk Plaza (TPS), responded to an assaultive subject(s) who reportedly struck PPB officers with hard objects and glass bottles, and FPS deployed less lethal munitions to protect PPB. BORTAC agents supported FPS Officers in the removal of demonstrators trespassing on federal property at Edith Green Federal Building. Less lethal munitions were deployed due to violent demonstrators throwing various hard and a flaming objects. At the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/PPB South Precinct a vehicle approached at a high rate of speed and PPB T-boned the subject vehicle to prevent it from hitting officers. The Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square was removed by demonstrators and is being used as a barricade. Demonstrators breached the TSP security fence across from the Edith Green Building. BORTAC and FPS responded and pushed back the demonstrators. No injuries or arrest were reported.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN **RED**

Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)

U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b) (7)(E)	(b) (7)(E)		
ELC				
YUM				
TCA				
EPT				
BBT				
DRT				
LRT				
RGV				
MIP				
BLW				
SPW				
HVM				
GFN				
DTM				
BUN				
SWB				
HLT				
USBPHQ				
Total		Total	(b) (7)(E)	

Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ (b) (7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b) (7)(E) stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR

RFA from Federal Protective Service

Executive Summary:

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4th Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b) (7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b) (7)(E) of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CURRENT STATUS

From July 2nd through July 6th, 2020, **CBP will pre deploy** (b) (7)(E) **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b) (7)(E) **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR (b) (7)(E) PAX: USBP SOG is providing (b) (7)(E) agents from (b) (7)(E) TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active

Washington, DC (b) (7)(E) PAX: OFO SRT is providing (b) (7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Seattle, WA (b) (7)(E) PAX: OFO SRT is providing (b) (7)(E) SRT Officers from the (b) (7)(E) POE, USBP is providing (b) (7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b) (7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Standby SOG RDT (b) (7)(E) PAX: USBP SOG will maintain (b) (7)(E) agents on standby in (b) (7)(E) TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b) (7)(E) of notification via AMO (b) (7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR

Secondary Standby Team (b) (7)(E): LESC has identified (b) (7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b) (7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b) (7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO has staged (b) (7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in (b) (7)(E) TX to provide air transport to the USBP (b) (7)(E) RDT in (b) (7)(E) TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are (b) (7)(E) CDT

AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

AMO will have a (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) stationed in Seattle to cover events (b) (7)(E) and Portland.

TRAINING

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training. FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation

An additional (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordination and providing 4th amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

PATH FORWARD

Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a (b) (7)(E) (PDT) shift.

Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd from (b) (7)(E) (PDT) USBP (b) (7)(E) team will (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) with over watch and situational awareness.

Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd, OFO SRT will stage at the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) on standby to support FPS from (b) (7)(E) (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the (b) (7)(E) at (b) (7)(E).

RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

From DHS OPS:

BLUE: At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) with (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). It will take these aircraft approximately (b) (7)(E) to get on scene from initial request (about (b) (7)(E) for pre-flight preps and about (b) (7)(E) flight time to St. Louis).

2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b) (7)(E) District Commander, (b) (7)(E) Area Commanders and (b) (7)(E) officers (total (b) (7)(E)). Within a (b) (7)(E) radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b) (7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b) (7)(E).
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
 4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. ICE:
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b) (7)(E) on a (b) (7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
 2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. USCG
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

- o Updates to follow

CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of (b) (7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b) (7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

TIMELINE (PDT):

0100

All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

0005

FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

700 Stewart Courthouse-

- o 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.

07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



07/03/2020 2022

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse
No activity

07/03/2020 1916

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse
No activity

07/03/2020 1815

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

All protestors have departed.

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

No activity

- U.S. District Courthouse

No activity

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building.

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

Currently no activity.

- Communications

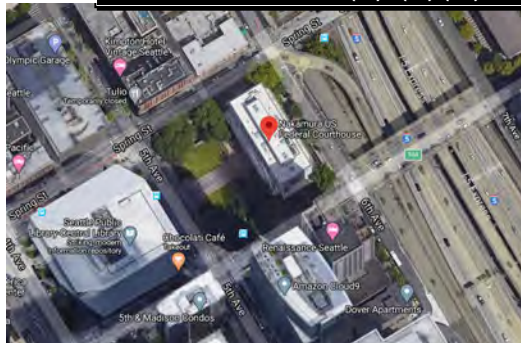
(b) (7)(E)

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936

(b) (7)(E)



- Henry Jackson Federal Building

915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848

(b) (7)(E)

FPS Command Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance



- U.S. District Courthouse
700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363

(b) (7)(E)



07/03/2020 1400

- (b) (7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) At (b) (7)(E) agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.

07/03/2020 1300

- (b) (7)(E) Emergency Operations Center is operational.

07/02/2020 1430

- BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

07/02/2020 1200

- (b) (7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.

07/02/2020 0830

- OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Seattle Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift
Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- o (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested.
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o CBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
8 ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o PAIC
- o At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- o No other activity reported
- o Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and (b) (7)(E) deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- o CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

- 1200 (EDT): (b) (7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b) (7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to RRB.
1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS (b) (7)(E)
1545: Conducted (b) (7)(E) at (b) (7)(E) with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).
1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

- o 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.
- 0100: End of shift

CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

- (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged (b) (7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
 - o Throughout the shift, an OFO (b) (7)(E)
 - o OFO SRT received (b) (7)(E) reports from the (b) (7)(E)
 - o (b) (7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS (b) (7)(E)
 - o No activity was reported throughout the shift
 - o OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
 - o FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

BLUF: OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from (b) (7)(E) TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland (b) (7)(E)

Goal: Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

Specifics:

Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.

Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.

DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.

The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.

- o Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
- o Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
- o Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
- o Protests in Richmond, VA
- o Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg

Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match

Armed milita groups

Rumored Antifa

Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery

On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation

All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

Additional Facts:

(b) (7)(E)

Actions Taken:

CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

Force Composition:

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Presently in Portland

- o (b) (7)(E) FPS officers and agents
- o (b) (7)(E) USBP RDT members
- o (b) (7)(E) ICE RDT members
- o (b) (7)(E) USSS
- o (b) (7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
- o FBI (# of mbrs unk)

Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight

- o (b) (7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from (b) (7)(E)
CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b) (7)(E) members who were on standby
CBP (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
- o USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- o FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

Conclusion: CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

TIMELINE (PDT):

0100

All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

Emergency Operations Center is operational.

- o Teams will go on duty at (b) (7)(E) hrs.

1500

Teams deploying to designated locations.

Estimated arrival time at the (b) (7)(E) International Airport

1602

All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

- o Currently no activity.

Communications

- o (b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
- o (b) (7)(E)

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)

U.S. District Courthouse

- o 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
- o 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)

1752

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1900

Fuel / load time in (b) (7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1930

ETA at (b) (7)(E) International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)

- o (b) (7)(E) flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b) (7)(E)

Total of (b) (7)(E) personnel will be going to (b) (7)(E)

Contingency plan was to send the (b) (7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;

- o FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b) (7)(E) SOG from ELP.

Stand-by team is wheels up in (b) (7)(E) on (b) (7)(E) aircraft


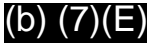

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

2007

 SOG personnel  landed via AMO 

2013

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

2114

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7) (E)

Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers (b) (7)(E) to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of (b) (7)(E) were removed from national alert status totals.

CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

TIMELINE OF EVENTS:

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

TIMELINE (PDT):

07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse Contractors are in route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b) (7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair. Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No "use of force" applied by SOG personnel at this time.
07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No "use of force" was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

On July 3, 2020, all (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.

07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b) (7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

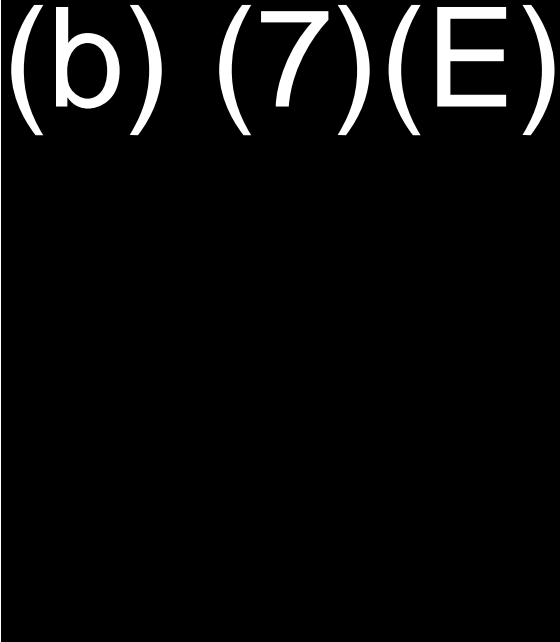
Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture.

07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Portland Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel (b) (7)(E) landed via AMO (b) (7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b) (7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.

Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the (b) (7)(E) Courthouse. (b) (7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

Spot Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b) (7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to (b) (7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b) (7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

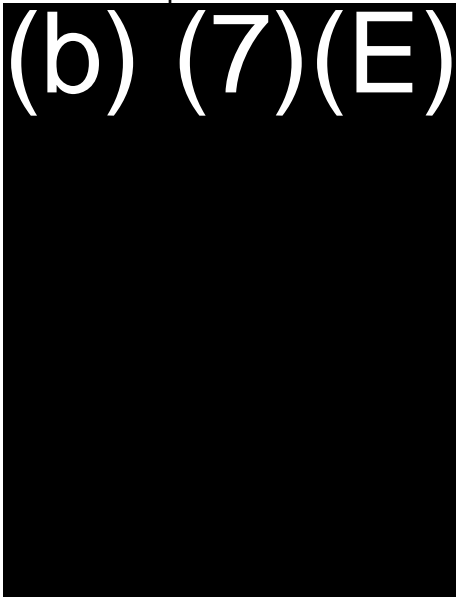
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



-
- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b) (7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT

On July 5, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR

7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.

07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.

07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.

07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.

07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.

07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing (b) (7)(E)

07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.

While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 6, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to (b) (7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.

07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived at (b) (7)(E) airfield

07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.

07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3rd Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3rd and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.

07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.

07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 6th

Portland Team: Monday July 6th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Portland Team: Monday July 7th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 7, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b) (7)(E).

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 8, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours PDT (b) (7)(E) all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. (b) (7)(E) positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. (b) (7)(E) sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy (b) (7)(E) comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3rd avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

Subject's name is (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
DOB (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.

07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office

07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. (b) (7)(E) BORTAC and FPS deployed (b) (7)(E) to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 11-12

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14th) or Wednesday (15th)

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 10, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

(b) (7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. (b) (7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates (b) (7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions (b) (7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b) (7)(E) teams were deployed (b) (7)(E) resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all (b) (7)(E) personnel have cleared the scene.

PATH FORWARD: July 12-13

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12th) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG

AMO has been requested for transport support of (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15th).

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams (b) (7)(E). The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S.

Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b) (7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG (b) (7)(E) arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b) (7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

PATH FORWARD: July 14-15

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to (b) (7)(E) Texas via ground and AMO air.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed two Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) agents to (b) (7)(E) for situational awareness. (b) (7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. **No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.

PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying (b) (7)(E) the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on (b) (7)(E). (b) (7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

0224 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3rd toward Madison in a small group. (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

- o Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
- o Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3rd and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b) (7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. **No Law Enforcement response.

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b) (7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b) (7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b) (7)(E) flight.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (b) (7)(E) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E). SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protestors are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protestors are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protestors have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protestors that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protestors trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protestors, agents were assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

Updates to Follow.

End of Report

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020

Date:

Fri Jul 17 2020 10:10:27 EDT

Attachments:

Received sir. Working with

(b) (7)(E)

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 9:52 AM

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

; ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

I just received a call from Director (b) (6) requesting, on the behalf of the FPS, and additional operators for Portland. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Thanks,

Bill

William A. Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

From: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 8:13 AM
To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA,
LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L. (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (7)(E) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b) (7)(E)
INTEL (b) (7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) WATCH CBP
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FPS IMC (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) CUSTER, CORY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NOC.SWO.Restricted (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)
Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020

Good morning,

Please see the attached 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/17/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: Several hundred demonstrators are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office and Portland Police Bureau (PPB) 4 miles east of Hatfield Courthouse and approximately 50 demonstrators are in front of Hatfield Courthouse. Demonstrators uplifted the fence located at Lownsdale park and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded and repaired/secured the fence. A warning was issued to demonstrators by PPB that they would be subject to arrest if they tried to relocate or remove the fence. FPS Officers, located in Terry Schunk Plaza (TPS), responded to an assaultive

subject(s) who reportedly struck PPB officers with hard objects and glass bottles, and FPS deployed less lethal munitions to protect PPB. BORTAC agents supported FPS Officers in the removal of demonstrators trespassing on federal property at Edith Green Federal Building. Less lethal munitions were deployed due to violent demonstrators throwing various hard and a flaming objects. At the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/PPB South Precinct a vehicle approached at a high rate of speed and PPB T-boned the subject vehicle to prevent it from hitting officers. The Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square was removed by demonstrators and is being used as a barricade. Demonstrators breached the TSP security fence across from the Edith Green Building. BORTAC and FPS responded and pushed back the demonstrators. No injuries or arrest were reported.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) (b) (7)(E) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) Building. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protesters are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protesters are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protesters have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

Updates to Follow.

End of Report

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

SRTHQ

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020 1000 hours report

Date: Fri Jul 17 2020 14:10:54 EDT

Attachments: 17Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support_.docx

Be good to send attached to (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Maybe not the whole group, as info shouldn't be forwarded or leaked, but very good for their overall SA and understanding what they are moving into.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

From: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 10:25:42 AM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA,

LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L. (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) WATCH CBP

INTEL (b) (7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FPS IMC (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) CUSTER, CORY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NOC.SWO.Restricted (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SITROOM (b) (7)(E)

Subject: 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/17/2020 1000 hours report

Good morning,

Please see the attached 4th of July weekend CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/17/2020. Changes since the last update have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

PATH FORWARD: July 17-18

***** SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20

***** FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 hours EDT): Several hundred protestors are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protestors are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PDT (0145 hours EDT): Open source reporting indicates that protestors have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protestors that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PDT (0202 hours EDT): Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PDT (0225 hours EDT) BORTAC supported FPS Officers to remove protestors trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protestors, agents were assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PDT (0300 hours EDT): PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PDT (0302 hours EDT): BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 hours EDT): Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PDT (0426 hours EDT): Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PDT (0501 hours EDT): Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

PATH FORWARD: July 17-18

***** SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20

***** FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

BLUF: Several hundred demonstrators are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office and Portland Police Bureau (PPB) 4 miles east of Hatfield Courthouse and approximately 50 demonstrators are in front of Hatfield Courthouse. Demonstrators uplifted the fence located at Lownsdale park and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded and repaired/secured the fence. A warning was issued to demonstrators by PPB that they would be subject to arrest if they tried to relocate or remove the fence. FPS Officers, located in Terry Schrunk Plaza (TPS), responded to an assaultive subject(s) who reportedly struck PPB officers with hard objects and glass bottles, and FPS deployed less lethal munitions to protect PPB. BORTAC agents supported FPS Officers in the removal of demonstrators trespassing on federal property at Edith Green Federal Building. Less lethal munitions were deployed due to violent demonstrators throwing various hard and a flaming objects. At the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/PPB South Precinct a vehicle approached at a high rate of speed and PPB T-boned the subject vehicle to prevent it from hitting officers. The Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square was removed by demonstrators and is being used as a barricade. Demonstrators breached the TSP security fence across from the Edith Green Building. BORTAC and FPS responded and pushed back the demonstrators. No injuries or arrest were reported.

No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

PATH FORWARD: July 17-18

SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN **RED**

Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)

U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b) (7)(E)		(b) (7)(E)	
ELC				
YUM				
TCA				
EPT				
BBT				
DRT				
LRT				
RGV				
MIP				
BLW				
SPW				
HVM				
GFN				
DTM				
BUN				
SWB				
HLT				
USBPHQ				
Total		Total	(b) (7)(E)	

Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b) (7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b) (7)(E) stand by with additional call-ins available for NCR

RFA from Federal Protective Service

Executive Summary:

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4th Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b) (7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b) (7)(E) of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

CURRENT STATUS

From July 2nd through July 6th, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy** (b) (7)(E) **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b) (7)(E) **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR (b) (7)(E) PAX: USBP SOG is providing (b) (7)(E) agents from (b) (7)(E) TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active

Washington, DC (b) (7)(E) PAX: OFO SRT is providing (b) (7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Seattle, WA (b) (7)(E) PAX: OFO SRT is providing (b) (7)(E) SRT Officers from the (b) (7)(E) POE, USBP is providing (b) (7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b) (7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Standby SOG RDT (b) (7)(E) PAX: USBP SOG will maintain (b) (7)(E) agents on standby in (b) (7)(E) TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b) (7)(E) of notification via AMO (b) (7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR

Secondary Standby Team (b) (7)(E): LESC has identified (b) (7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b) (7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b) (7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO has staged (b) (7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in (b) (7)(E) TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in (b) (7)(E) TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) CDT

AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

AMO will have a (b) (7)(E) stationed (b) (7)(E) to cover events in Seattle and Portland.

TRAINING

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training. FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

An additional (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordination and providing 4th amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

PATH FORWARD

Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a (b) (7)(E) (PDT) shift.

Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd from (b) (7)(E) (PDT) USBP SOG team will (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) assist in the protection of Federal property. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) with over watch and situational awareness.

Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3rd, OFO SRT will stage at the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) on standby to support FPS from (b) (7)(E) (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the (b) (7)(E) at (b) (7)(E)

RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

From DHS OPS

BLUE: At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this time. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance** CBP/AMO can offer up (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) with (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). It will take these aircraft approximately (b) (7)(E) to get on scene from initial request (about (b) (7)(E) for pre-flight preps and about (b) (7)(E) flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces**: In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1 **FPS**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b) (7)(E) District Commander, (b) (7)(E) Area Commanders and (b) (7)(E) officers (total (b) (7)(E)). Within a (b) (7)(E) radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b) (7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b) (7)(E).
 2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
 3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
 4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b) (7)(E) on a (b) (7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
 2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. **USCG**
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

- o Updates to follow

CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

A total of (b) (7)(E) BLW SOD/MFF and (b) (7)(E) SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

TIMELINE (PDT):

0100

All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

700 Stewart Courthouse-

- o 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.

07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



07/03/2020 2022

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse
No activity

07/03/2020 1916

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

No activity

- U.S. District Courthouse

No activity

07/03/2020 1815

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

All protestors have departed.

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

No activity

- U.S. District Courthouse

No activity

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building.

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

Currently no activity.

- Communications

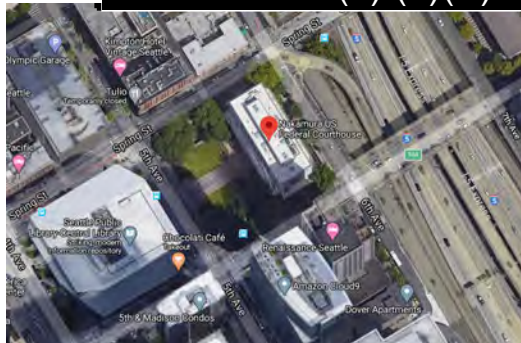
(b) (7)(E)

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936

(b) (7)(E)



- Henry Jackson Federal Building

915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E)



- o U.S. District Courthouse
700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363

(b) (7)(E)



07/03/2020 1400

- o (b) (7)(E) USBP agents on duty and traveled to the (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E). At (b) (7)(E) agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.

07/03/2020 1300

- o (b) (7)(E) Emergency Operations Center is operational.

07/02/2020 1430

- o BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

07/02/2020 1200

- o (b) (7)(E) BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.

07/02/2020 0830

- o OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Seattle Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift

- o (b) (7)(E) CBP personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested.
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o CBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
- o (b) (7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- o (b) (7)(E)
- o PAIC
- o At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- o No other activity reported
- o Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and (b) (7)(E) deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- o CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

1200 (EDT): (b) (7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b) (7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b) (7)(E)

1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS (b) (7)(E)

1545: Conducted (b) (7)(E) at (b) (7)(E) with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).

1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

- o 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.

0100: End of shift

CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

(b) (7)(E) shift

- o (b) (7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged (b) (7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested
- o Throughout the shift, an OFO (b) (7)(E)
- o OFO SRT received (b) (7)(E) reports from (b) (7)(E)
- o (b) (7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS (b) (7)(E)
- o No activity was reported throughout the shift
- o OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

BLUF: OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from (b) (7)(E) TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland (b) (7)(E).

Goal: Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

Specifics:

Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.

Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.

DHS still has (b) (7)(E) remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.

The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.

- Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
- Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
- Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
- Protests in Richmond, VA
- Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
 - Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
 - Armed milita groups
 - Rumored Antifa
 - Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
 - On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation

All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

Additional Facts:

FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

Actions Taken:

CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Force Composition:

Presently in Portland

- (b) (7)(E) FPS officers and agents
- (b) (7)(E) USBP RDT members
- (b) (7)(E) ICE RDT members
- (b) (7)(E) USSS
- (b) (7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
- FBI (# of mbrs unk)

Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight

- (b) (7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from (b) (7)(E)
CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b) (7)(E) members who were on standby
CBP (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)
- USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

Conclusion: CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

TIMELINE (PDT):

0100

All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

Emergency Operations Center is operational.

- Teams will go on duty at (b) (7)(E) hrs.

1500

Teams deploying to designated locations.

Estimated arrival time at the (b) (7)(E) International Airport

1602

All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- Currently no activity.

Communications

- (b) (7)(E)

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
- 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
- (b) (7)(E)

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
- 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
- (b) (7)(E)
- (b) (7)(E)

U.S. District Courthouse

- 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
- 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
- (b) (7)(E)
- (b) (7)(E)

1752

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- No activity

1900

(b) (7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- No activity

1930

ETA at (b) (7)(E) International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)

- (b) (7)(E) flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b) (7)(E)

Total of (b) (7)(E) personnel will be going to (b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Contingency plan was to send the (b) (7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;
o FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b) (7)(E) from ELP.
Stand-by team is wheels up in (b) (7)(E) on (b) (7)(E) aircraft

2007

(b) (7)(E) SOG personnel (b) (7)(E) landed via AMO (b) (7)(E)

2013

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

2114

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7) (E)

Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers [REDACTED] (b) (7) (E) and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [REDACTED] (b) (7) (E) were removed from national alert status totals.

CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

TIMELINE OF EVENTS:

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

TIMELINE (PDT):

07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse
07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.
07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse Contractors are in route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b) (7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair. Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No "use of force" applied by SOG personnel at this time.
07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.
07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No "use of force" was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:

On July 3, 2020, all (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.

07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b) (7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

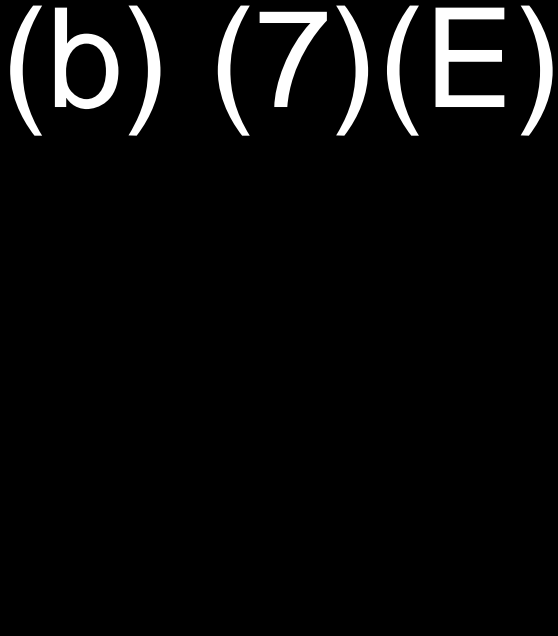
Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture.

07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:

Portland Team: (b) (7)(E) hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel (b) (7)(E) landed via AMO (b) (7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team (b) (7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.

Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse. (b) (7)(E) total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

Spot Report

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b) (7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away for the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b) (7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to (b) (7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b) (7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

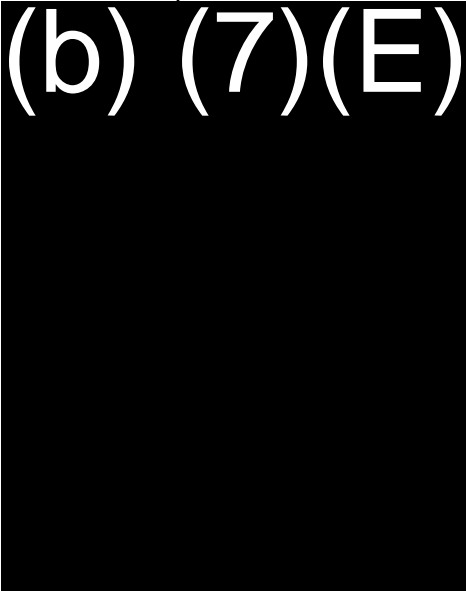
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



-
- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The (b) (7)(E) SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT

On July 5, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR

7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.

07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.

07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.

07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.

07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.

07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing (b) (7)(E)

07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.

While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 6, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed (b) (7)(E) personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b) (7)(E) AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to (b) (7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.

07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived at (b) (7)(E) airfield

07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) departed (b) (7)(E) in-route to Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b) (7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.

07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3rd Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3rd and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.

07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.

07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 6th

Portland Team: Monday July 6th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Portland Team: Monday July 7th from (b) (7)(E) (PDT), USBP SOG team will report (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST

On July 7, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b) (7)(E).

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 8, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours PDT (b) (7)(E) all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. (b) (7)(E) in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. (b) (7)(E) positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. (b) (7)(E) sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy (b) (7)(E) comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3rd avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

Subject's name is (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
DOB (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.

07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office

07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. (b) (7)(E) BORTAC and FPS deployed (b) (7)(E) to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

PATH FORWARD: July 11-12

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14th) or Wednesday (15th)

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 10, 2020 at (b) (7)(E) hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged (b) (7)(E) along with (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b) (7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

(b) (7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, they began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. (b) (7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates (b) (7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions (b) (7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed (b) (7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b) (7)(E) teams were deployed (b) (7)(E) resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

PATH FORWARD: July 12-13

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to (b) (7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b) (7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12th) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG

AMO has been requested for transport support of (b) (7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15th).

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams (b) (7)(E). The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, all (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E)

Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S.

Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E)

and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG (b) (7)(E) arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

After the brief, (b) (7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b) (7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

PATH FORWARD: July 14-15

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to (b) (7)(E) Texas via ground and AMO air.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer
Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed two Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) agents to (b) (7)(E) for situational awareness. (b) (7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. **No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.

PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying (b) (7)(E) the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on (b) (7)(E). (b) (7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

0224 hours PST (b) (7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3rd toward Madison in a small group. (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

- o Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
- o Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3rd and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b) (7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. **No Law Enforcement response.

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b) (7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b) (7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b) (7)(E) flight.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 17, 2020, 1000hrs

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three
Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT)
personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force
(QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and
personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of
USBP BORTAC agents names. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The
number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

PATH FORWARD: July 15-16

Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman
Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and
maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare
for the arrival and visit of AS1.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of
all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020.
Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services
Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property.
PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or
unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction
of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US
Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting
operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with
select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive (b) (7)(E) at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD (b) (7)(E) personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b) (7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at (b) (7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protestors are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protestors are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protestors have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protestors that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protestors trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protestors, agents were assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
4th of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

PATH FORWARD: July 17-18

SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday

End of Report

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: MORGAN, MARK A
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Bcc:
Subject: Re: 5:30 - Call: Portland
Date: Tue Jul 14 2020 15:46:36 EDT
Attachments:

It was shared with EAC Ferrara and he cleared. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On Jul 14, 2020, at 3:03 PM, SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) wrote:

I haven't but will track it down. It may have been coordinated through taskings or OS.

Debbie Seguin
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 14, 2020 2:58:39 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: 5:30 - Call: Portland

Have you seen this paper?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Date: July 14, 2020 at 2:41:24 PM EDT
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "MORGAN, MARK A" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "PETERLIN, MEGHANN" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: 5:30 - Call: Portland

Senior leaders: Please find attached the final document as cleared by OPSDEPs reps. v/r (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 14, 2020 9:33 AM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: 5:30 - Call: Portland

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

-----Original Appointment-----

From: SecretaryScheduler (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Monday, July 13, 2020 9:45 AM
To: SecretaryScheduler; ESEC-BBIC; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NOC.CWO; NOC.NDD; NOC.
SWO.Restricted; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Scheduler (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN,
MARK A; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ICE.Scheduler;
ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
PEREZ, ROBERT E; FERRARA, WILLIAM
Subject: 5:30 - Call: Portland
When: Monday, July 13, 2020 5:30 PM-6:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).
Where: Phone

DO NOT FORWARD OR COPY THIS INVITATION

If there are any questions, please contact (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Requester:

A/Secretary (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Front Office Lead:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Call in:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Attendees:

A/Secretary Wolf

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PLCY

Meghann Peterlin, PLCY

Tex Alles, MGMT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OGC

Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OPS

A/Commissioner Morgan, CBP

A/Director Albence, ICE

A/US (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) I&A

Objective:

Call regarding Portland, OR.

Briefing Materials:

No

From: MORGAN, MARK A
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Bcc:
Subject: Fwd: 5:30 - Call: Portland
Date: Tue Jul 14 2020 14:58:39 EDT
Attachments: ATT00001.htm
EsaEmbeddedMsg (2).msg
U-LES - DHS Actions to End Attacks-Violence in Portland 14 Jul.docx

Have you seen this paper?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Date: July 14, 2020 at 2:41:24 PM EDT
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "MORGAN, MARK A" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "PETERLIN, MEGHANN" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: 5:30 - Call: Portland

Senior leaders: Please find attached the final document as cleared by OPSDEPs reps. v/r (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 14, 2020 9:33 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Erickson, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: 5:30 - Call: Portland

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

-----Original Appointment-----

From: SecretaryScheduler (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Monday, July 13, 2020 9:45 AM
To: SecretaryScheduler; ESEC-BBIC; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NOC.CWO; NOC.NDD; NOC.
SWO.Restricted; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Scheduler (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN,
MARK A; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ICE.Scheduler;
ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
PEREZ, ROBERT E; FERRARA, WILLIAM
Subject: 5:30 - Call: Portland
When: Monday, July 13, 2020 5:30 PM-6:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).
Where: Phone

DO NOT FORWARD OR COPY THIS INVITATION

If there are any questions, please contact (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Requester:

A/Secretary Wolf

Front Office Lead:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Call in:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Attendees:

A/Secretary Wolf

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PLCY

Meghann Peterlin, PLCY

Tex Alles, MGMT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OGC

Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OPS

A/Commissioner Morgan, CBP

A/Director Albence, ICE

A/US (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) I&A

Objective:

Call regarding Portland, OR.

Briefing Materials:

No

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tue 7/14/2020 6:10:54 PM
Subject: (U/LES) DHS Actions to End Attacks-Violence in Portland - Response
[U-LES - DHS Actions to End Attacks-Violence in Portland 14 Jul.docx](#)

All,

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

v/r

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Deputy Chief of Staff (Operations)
Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)
Department of Homeland Security
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) mobile

OGA Information, (B)(5), (B)(7)(E)

OGA Information, (B)(5), (B)(7)(E)

OGA Information, (B)(5), (B)(7)(E)

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: MORGAN, MARK A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: 5:30 - Call: Portland

Date: Tue Jul 14 2020 09:41:55 EDT

Attachments: EsaEmbeddedMsg (1).msg

Draft DHS Actions to End Attacks-Violence Against Federal Property in Portland OR
(OPS v14 Jul 2020).docx

Sirs,

We have reviewed and returned with no comments.

William A. Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 14, 2020 9:33 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: 5:30 - Call: Portland

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

-----Original Appointment-----

From: SecretaryScheduler (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Monday, July 13, 2020 9:45 AM

To: SecretaryScheduler; ESEC-BBIC; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NOC.CWO; NOC.NDD; NOC.

SWO.Restricted; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Scheduler (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN,

MARK A; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ICE.Scheduler;

ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PEREZ, ROBERT E; FERRARA, WILLIAM

Subject: 5:30 - Call: Portland

When: Monday, July 13, 2020 5:30 PM-6:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

Where: Phone

DO NOT FORWARD OR COPY THIS INVITATION

If there are any questions, please contact (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Requester:

A/Secretary Wolf

Front Office Lead:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Call in:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Attendees:

A/Secretary Wolf

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PLCY

Meghann Peterlin, PLCY

Tex Alles, MGMT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OGC

Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OPS

A/Commissioner Morgan, CBP

A/Director Albence, ICE

A/US (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) I&A

Objective:

Call regarding Portland, OR.

Briefing Materials:

No

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA
L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER,
KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: OPS-Director (b) (7)(E)
From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tue 7/14/2020 12:42:26 PM
Subject: (U/LES) AS1 SHORT NOTICE TASKER Due ASAP/NLT 1300 14 July
[Draft DHS Actions to End Attacks-Violence Against Federal Property in Portland OR \(OPS v14 Jul 2020\).docx](#)

UNCLASSIFIED// ~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE~~

PACT Members,

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

v/r

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Deputy Chief of Staff (Operations)
Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)
Department of Homeland Security
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) mobile

Subject: SHORT NOTICE TASKER

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

UNCLASSIFIED// ~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE~~

OGA Information, (B)(5), (B)(7)(E)

OGA Information, (B)(5), (B)(7)(E)

OGA Information, (B)(5), (B)(7)(E)

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: 5:30 - Call: Portland

Date: Tue Jul 14 2020 10:06:15 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks EAC.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 14, 2020 9:42 AM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 5:30 - Call: Portland

Sirs,

We have reviewed and returned with no comments.

William A. Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 14, 2020 9:33 AM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: 5:30 - Call: Portland

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

-----Original Appointment-----

From: SecretaryScheduler (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Monday, July 13, 2020 9:45 AM
To: SecretaryScheduler; ESEC-BBIC; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NOC.CWO; NOC.NDD; NOC.
SWO.Restricted; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Scheduler (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN,
MARK A; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ICE.Scheduler;
ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
PEREZ, ROBERT E; FERRARA, WILLIAM
Subject: 5:30 - Call: Portland
When: Monday, July 13, 2020 5:30 PM-6:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).
Where: Phone

DO NOT FORWARD OR COPY THIS INVITATION

If there are any questions, please contact (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Requester:

A/Secretary Wolf

Front Office Lead:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Call in:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Attendees:

A/Secretary Wolf

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PLCY

Meghann Peterlin, PLCY

Tex Alles, MGMT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OGC

Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OPS

A/Commissioner Morgan, CBP

A/Director Albence, ICE

A/US (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) I&A

Objective:

Call regarding Portland, OR.

Briefing Materials:

No

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc:
Bcc:
Subject: FW: 5:30 - Call: Portland
Date: Tue Jul 14 2020 14:44:00 EDT
Attachments: EsaEmbeddedMsg (1).msg
U-LES - DHS Actions to End Attacks-Violence in Portland 14 Jul.docx

FYSA

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 14, 2020 2:41 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: 5:30 - Call: Portland

Senior leaders: Please find attached the final document as cleared by OPSDEPs reps. v/r (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 14, 2020 9:33 AM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: 5:30 - Call: Portland

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

-----Original Appointment-----

From: SecretaryScheduler (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Monday, July 13, 2020 9:45 AM

To: SecretaryScheduler; ESEC-BBIC; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NOC.CWO; NOC.NDD; NOC.

SWO.Restricted; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Scheduler (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MORGAN,

MARK A; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ICE.Scheduler;

ACTING COMMISSIONER MORGAN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PETERLIN, MEGHANN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PEREZ, ROBERT E; FERRARA, WILLIAM

Subject: 5:30 - Call: Portland

When: Monday, July 13, 2020 5:30 PM-6:00 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

Where: Phone

DO NOT FORWARD OR COPY THIS INVITATION

If there are any questions, please contact (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Requester:

A/Secretary Wolf

Front Office Lead:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Call in:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Attendees:

A/Secretary Wolf

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PLCY

Meghann Peterlin, PLCY

Tex Alles, MGMT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OGC

Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OPS

A/Commissioner Morgan, CBP

A/Director Albence, ICE

A/US (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) I&A

Objective:

Call regarding Portland, OR.

Briefing Materials:

No

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tue 7/14/2020 6:10:54 PM
Subject: (U/LES) DHS Actions to End Attacks-Violence in Portland - Response
[U-LES - DHS Actions to End Attacks-Violence in Portland 14 Jul.docx](#)

All,

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

v/r

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Deputy Chief of Staff (Operations)
Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)
Department of Homeland Security
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) mobile

OGA Information, (B)(5), (B)(7)(E)

OGA Information, (B)(5), (B)(7)(E)

OGA Information, (B)(5), (B)(7)(E)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:
Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief
Date: Thu Jun 04 2020 15:00:08 EDT
Attachments: image001.png
image002.jpg

10-4. Any ability to (b) (7)(E) tonight?

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP LEOD, Ops (b) (7)(E)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:58 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

Report from MPD: 1000 protestors marching down 14th towards mall now

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief
(b) (7)(E)
U.S. Border Patrol HQ
Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:50 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

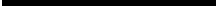
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information



Please contact me with questions.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

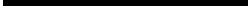


Special Agent

Washington Field Office

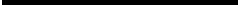
United States Secret Service

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)



All e-mail to/from this account is subject to official review and is for official use only. Action may be taken in response to any inappropriate use of the Secret Service's e-mail system. This e-mail may contain information that is privileged, law enforcement sensitive, or subject to other disclosure limitations. Such information is loaned to you and should not be further disseminated without the permission of the Secret Service. If you have received this e-mail in error, do not keep, use, disclose, or copy it; notify the sender immediately and delete it. --

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)




Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)




U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)



Cel 202-345-7577

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

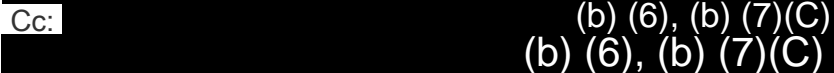


Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:07 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)



Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)



(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:06 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (7)(E) GROUPS

***** At the U.S. Capitol concern for a large group (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) The protest is peaceful at this time.

***** There was a vigil for Floyd that was scheduled at the St. John's church that has moved to the corner of 16th and I streets. This group is usually peaceful.

***** Another group who labeled themselves as (b) (7)(E) s scheduled to protest at a memorial on 1st Street SW. Peaceful but some inflammatory messages on social media.

***** Black Lives Matter protest by Capitol Hill

***** (b) (7)(E) suggesting some inflammatory messages by other groups. Noticing a surge in pro law enforcement white out, blue lives, etc. Concern of counter protesters but no solid info yet.

***** There are some event scheduled in Virginia and no expectations of any violence or threats at this time.

***** There is a DC local twitter user who is promoting destruction of battlefield statues in the area.

FED PARTNERS ACTIVITY

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

DC METRO PD

***** Assisting with (b) (7)(E) protest with Park Police. (b) (7)(E) staffed today with another (b) (7)(E) arriving this evening.

***** #s for the week by MPD thus far

ARRESTS

Saturday May 30	19
Sunday May 31	92
Monday June 1	288
Tuesday June 2	19

STATS 63% Arrests for curfew violations

11% Arrests for Felony/Rioting

11% Arrests for Burglaries.

Remainder listed as Other

***** Curfew reinstated for 11PM tonight (per Chief press conference)

Attorney General Barr commented that he was looking for numbers and stats on demonstrators and police officers/LEO injured.

Attorney General reiterated (b) (7)(E)

AG concerned of social media postings of "Million Man March in DC" Saturday. Asked for history of any BLM violence in DC.

Park Police rep stated BLM normally gets permits and provides information to them on # of protesters. Because of COVID permit office is closed so

Protesters just show up and no way of knowing # and if prone to violence.

NATIONAL GUARD

***** (b) (7)(E) personnel on site

***** 180 of them to be shifted with Park Police and BOP

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) in the DC area

MILITARY

***** (b) (7)(E) Troops outside DC at Fort Belvoir and Andrews AFB on standby

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:45 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: 6-4-20

Subject: CITOC Briefing 12:00 PM

(b) (7)(E)

***** FB: Regarding assault on NYPD officers last night (stabbing).

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

***** Protest at Lafayette park right now. Peaceful

***** Events at the Cathedral, MLK monument and Logan Circle (6PM)

***** 6 events in Northern Virginia today

FED PARTNERS

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

NATIONAL GUARD

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) available now

(b) (7)(E) are at the mall now

(b) (7)(E) standby

(b) (7)(E) additional at 1PM

***** Will be supporting event at Anacosta Park, and Haynes Point

***** National Guard spokesperson was concerned for Guard personnel at the (lodging)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) personnel at the hotel. Steady traffic of Twitter and other social media outlets disclosing their location.

Concern for vandalism, assault, etc.

***** (b) (7)(E) additional National Guard personnel arriving today from Tennessee

ACTIVE DUTY

***** Personnel on standby at Fort Meyer, Fort Belvoir, and Andrews (Nothing to report)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:43 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

FYSA

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:33 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of DHS. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and/or trust the sender. Contact the CBP Security Operations Center with questions or concerns.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Senior Special Agent/

Program Manager

ATF Liaison to DHS

ATF Headquarters

Washington D.C.

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:12 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: 6-4-20

Hey guys,

I have some information from last night.

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms & Explosives

Firearms Operations Division

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:
Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief
Date: Thu Jun 04 2020 15:01:35 EDT
Attachments: image001.png
image002.jpg

14th and Penn now

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assistant Director, Operations

Preclearance Field Office

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)C

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:58 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

Report from MPD: 1000 protestors marching down 14th towards mall now

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:50 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

Please contact me with questions.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Special Agent

Washington Field Office

United States Secret Service

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

All e-mail to/from this account is subject to official review and is for official use only. Action may be taken in response to any inappropriate use of the Secret Service's e-mail system. This e-mail may contain information that is privileged, law enforcement sensitive, or subject to other disclosure limitations. Such information is loaned to you and should not be further disseminated without the permission of the Secret Service. If you have received this e-mail in error, do not keep, use, disclose, or copy it; notify the sender immediately and delete it. --

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:07 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:06 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (7)(E) GROUPS

***** At the U.S. Capitol concern for a large group (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) The protest is peaceful at this time.

***** There was a vigil for Floyd that was scheduled at the St. John's church that has moved to the corner of 16th and I streets. This group is usually peaceful.

***** Another group who labeled themselves as (b) (7)(E) is scheduled to protest at a memorial on 1st Street SW. Peaceful but some inflammatory messages on social media.

***** Black Lives Matter protest by Capitol Hill

***** (b) (7)(E) suggesting some inflammatory messages by other groups. Noticing a surge in pro law enforcement white out, blue lives, etc. Concern of counter protesters but no solid info yet.

***** There are some event scheduled in Virginia and no expectations of any violence or threats at this time.

***** There is a DC local twitter user who is promoting destruction of battlefield statues in the area.

FED PARTNERS ACTIVITY

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

DC METRO PD

***** Assisting with (b) (7)(E) protest with Park Police. (b) (7)(E) staffed today with another (b) (7)(E) arriving this evening.

***** #s for the week by MPD thus far

ARRESTS

Saturday May 30	19
Sunday May 31	92
Monday June 1	288
Tuesday June 2	19

STATS 63% Arrests for curfew violations

11% Arrests for Felony/Rioting

11% Arrests for Burglaries.

Remainder listed as Other

***** Curfew reinstated for 11PM tonight (per Chief press conference)

Attorney General Barr commented that he was looking for numbers and stats on demonstrators and police officers/LEO injured.

Attorney General reiterated (b) (7)(E)

AG concerned of social media postings of "Million Man March in DC" Saturday. Asked for history of any BLM violence in DC.

Park Police rep stated BLM normally gets permits and provides information to them on # of protesters. Because of COVID permit office is closed so

Protesters just show up and no way of knowing # and if prone to violence.

NATIONAL GUARD

***** (b) (7)(E) personnel on site

***** (b) (7)(E) of them to be shifted with Park Police and BOP

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) in the DC area

MILITARY

***** (b) (7)(E) Troops outside DC at For Belvoir and Andrews AFB on standby

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:45 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: 6-4-20

Subject: CITOC Briefing 12:00 PM

(b) (7)(E)

***** FB: Regarding assault on NYPD officers last night (stabbing).

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

***** Protest at Lafayette park right now. Peaceful

***** Events at the Cathedral, MLK monument and Logan Circle (6PM)

***** 6 events in Northern Virginia today

FED PARTNERS

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

NATIONAL GUARD

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) available now

(b) (7)(E) are at the mall now

(b) (7)(E) standby

(b) (7)(E) additional at 1PM

***** Will be supporting event at Anacosta Park, and Haynes Point

***** National Guard spokesperson was concerned for Guard personnel at the (lodging)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) personnel at the hotel. Steady traffic of Twitter and other social media outlets disclosing their location.

Concern for vandalism, assault, etc.

***** (b) (7)(E) additional National Guard personnel arriving today from Tennessee

ACTIVE DUTY

***** Personnel on standby at Fort Meyer, Fort Belvoir, and Andrews (Nothing to report)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:43 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

FYSA

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:33 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of DHS. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and/or trust the sender. Contact the CBP Security Operations Center with questions or concerns.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Senior Special Agent/

Program Manager

ATF Liaison to DHS

ATF Headquarters

Washington D.C.

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:12 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: 6-4-20

Hey guys,

I have some information from last night.

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms & Explosives

Firearms Operations Division

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject:

Re: CITOC 1430 Brief

Date:

Thu Jun 04 2020 15:17:26 EDT

Attachments:

image001.png

image002.jpg

Copy

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 4, 2020, at 2:58 PM,
wrote:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assistant Chief

USBP-HQ

LEOD Ops Cell

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:58:00 PM

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

Report from MPD: 1000 protestors marching down 14th towards mall now

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:50 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

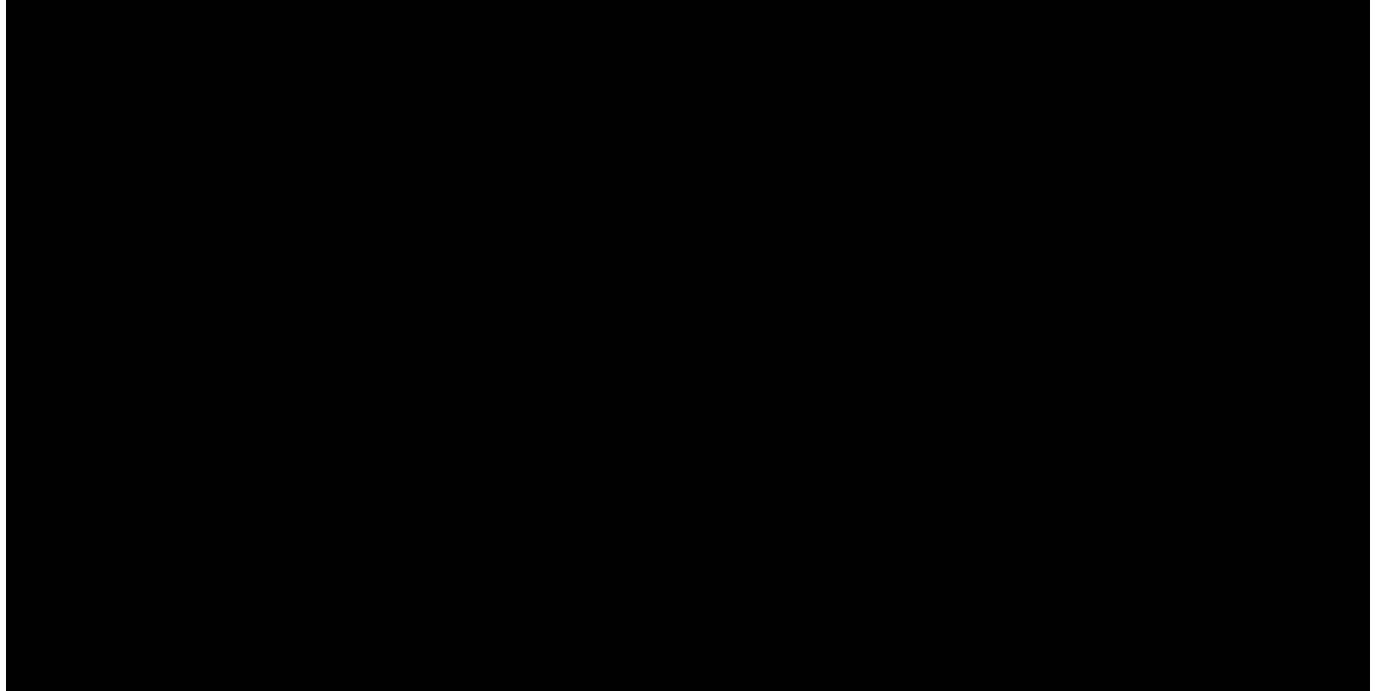
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information



Please contact me with questions.

<image001.png>

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Special Agent

Washington Field Office

United States Secret Service

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

All e-mail to/from this account is subject to official review and is for official use only. Action may be taken in response to any inappropriate use of the Secret Service's e-mail system. This e-mail may contain information that is privileged, law enforcement sensitive, or subject to other disclosure limitations. Such information is loaned to you and should not be further disseminated without the permission of the Secret Service. If you have received this e-mail in error, do not keep, use, disclose, or copy it; notify the sender immediately and delete it. --

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief
(b) (7)(E)
U.S. Border Patrol HQ
Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:07 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Associate Chief
(b) (7)(E)
U.S. Border Patrol HQ
Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:06 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (7)(E) GROUPS

***** At the U.S. Capitol concern for a large group

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

The protest is

peaceful at this time.

***** There was a vigil for Floyd that was scheduled at the St. John's church that has moved to the corner of 16th and I streets. This group is usually peaceful.

***** Another group who labeled themselves as (b) (7)(E) is scheduled to protest at a memorial on 1st Street SW. Peaceful but some inflammatory messages on social media.

***** Black Lives Matter protest by Capitol Hill

***** (b) (7)(E) suggesting some inflammatory messages by other groups. Noticing a surge in pro law enforcement white out, blue lives, etc. Concern of counter protesters but no solid info yet.

***** There are some event scheduled in Virginia and no expectations of any violence or threats at this time.

***** There is a DC local twitter user who is promoting destruction of battlefield statues in the area.

FED PARTNERS ACTIVITY

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

DC METRO PD

***** Assisting with (b) (7)(E) protest with Park Police. (b) (7)(E) staffed today with another (b) (7)(E) arriving this evening.

***** #s for the week by MPD thus far

ARRESTS

Saturday May 30	19
Sunday May 31	92
Monday June 1	288
Tuesday June 2	19

STATS 63% Arrests for curfew violations

11% Arrests for Felony/Rioting

11% Arrests for Burglaries.

Remainder listed as Other

***** Curfew reinstated for 11PM tonight (per Chief press conference)

Attorney General Barr commented that he was looking for numbers and stats on demonstrators and police officers/LEO injured.

Attorney General reiterated (b) (7)(E)

AG concerned of social media postings of "Million Man March in DC" Saturday. Asked for history of any BLM violence in DC.

Park Police rep stated BLM normally gets permits and provides information to them on # of protesters. Because of COVID permit office is closed so

Protesters just show up and no way of knowing # and if prone to violence.

NATIONAL GUARD

***** (b) (7)(E) personnel on site

***** (b) (7)(E) of them to be shifted with Park Police and BOP

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) in the DC area

MILITARY

***** (b) (7)(E) Troops outside DC at Fort Belvoir and Andrews AFB on standby

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:45 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: 6-4-20

Subject: CITOC Briefing 12:00 PM

(b) (7)(E)

***** FB: Regarding assault on NYPD officers last night (stabbing).

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

***** Protest at Lafayette park right now. Peaceful

***** Events at the Cathedral, MLK monument and Logan Circle (6PM)

***** 6 events in Northern Virginia today

FED PARTNERS

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

NATIONAL GUARD

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) available now

(b) (7)(E) are at the mall now

(b) (7)(E) standby

(b) (7)(E) additional at 1PM

***** Will be supporting event at Anacosta Park, and Haynes Point

***** National Guard spokesperson was concerned for Guard personnel at the (b) (7)(E) (lodging)

(b) (7)(E) personnel at the hotel. Steady traffic of Twitter and other social media outlets disclosing their location.

Concern for vandalism, assault, etc.

***** (b) (7)(E) additional National Guard personnel arriving today from Tennessee

ACTIVE DUTY

***** Personnel on standby at Fort Meyer, Fort Belvoir, and Andrews (Nothing to report)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:43 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

FYSA

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:33 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of DHS. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and/or trust the sender. Contact the CBP Security Operations Center with questions or concerns.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Senior Special Agent/

Program Manager

ATF Liaison to DHS

ATF Headquarters

Washington D.C.

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

<image002.jpg>

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:12 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: 6-4-20

Hey guys,

I have some information from last night.

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms & Explosives

Firearms Operations Division

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

Date:

Thu Jun 04 2020 17:53:37 EDT

Attachments:

image001.png

image002.jpg

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

All -

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

Thank you!

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assistant Director, Operations

Preclearance Field Office

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)C

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:50 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information



Please contact me with questions.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Special Agent

Washington Field Office

United States Secret Service

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

All e-mail to/from this account is subject to official review and is for official use only. Action may be taken in response to any inappropriate use of the Secret Service's e-mail system. This e-mail may contain information that is privileged, law enforcement sensitive, or subject to other disclosure limitations. Such information is loaned to you and should not be further disseminated without the permission of the Secret Service. If you have received this e-mail in error, do not keep, use, disclose, or copy it; notify the sender immediately and delete it. --

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:07 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:06 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (7)(E) GROUPS

***** At the U.S. Capitol concern for a large group (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) The
protest is peaceful at this time.

***** There was a vigil for Floyd that was scheduled at the St. John's church that has moved to the corner of 16th and I streets. This group is usually peaceful.

***** Another group who labeled themselves as (b) (7)(E) is scheduled to protest at a memorial on 1st Street SW. Peaceful but some inflammatory messages on social media.

***** Black Lives Matter protest by Capitol Hill

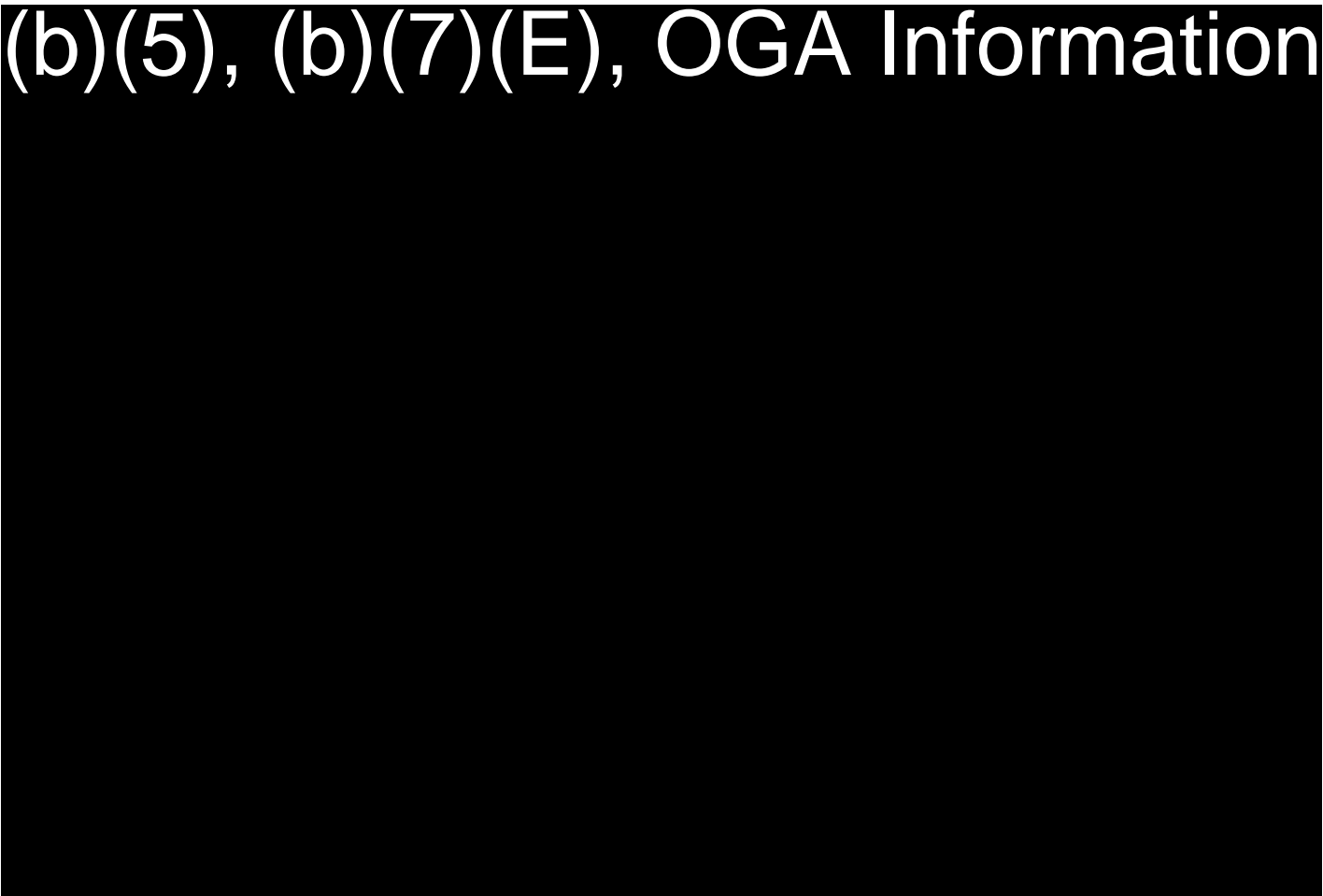
***** (b) (7)(E) suggesting some inflammatory messages by other groups. Noticing a surge in pro law enforcement white out, blue lives, etc. Concern of counter protesters but no solid info yet.

***** There are some event scheduled in Virginia and no expectations of any violence or threats at this time.

***** There is a DC local twitter user who is promoting destruction of battlefield statues in the area.

FED PARTNERS ACTIVITY

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information



DC METRO PD

***** Assisting with (b) (7)(E) protest with Park Police. (b) (7)(E) staffed today with another (b) (7)(E) arriving this evening.

***** #s for the week by MPD thus far

ARRESTS

Saturday May 30	19
Sunday May 31	92
Monday June 1	288
Tuesday June 2	19

STATS 63% Arrests for curfew violations

11% Arrests for Felony/Rioting

11% Arrests for Burglaries.

Remainder listed as Other

***** Curfew reinstated for 11PM tonight (per Chief press conference)

Attorney General Barr commented that he was looking for numbers and stats on demonstrators and police officers/LEO injured.

Attorney General reiterated (b) (7)(E)

AG concerned of social media postings of "Million Man March in DC" Saturday. Asked for history of any BLM violence in DC.

Park Police rep stated BLM normally gets permits and provides information to them on # of protesters. Because of COVID permit office is closed so

Protesters just show up and no way of knowing # and if prone to violence.

NATIONAL GUARD

***** (b) (7)(E) personnel on site

***** (b) (7)(E) of them to be shifted with Park Police and BOP

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) in the DC area

MILITARY

***** (b) (7)(E) Troops outside DC at Fort Belvoir and Andrews AFB on standby

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:45 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: 6-4-20

Subject: CITOC Briefing 12:00 PM

(b) (7)(E)

***** FB: Regarding assault on NYPD officers last night (stabbing).

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

***** Protest at Lafayette park right now. Peaceful

***** Events at the Cathedral, MLK monument and Logan Circle (6PM)

***** 6 events in Northern Virginia today

FED PARTNERS

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

NATIONAL GUARD

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) available now

(b) (7)(E) are at the mall now

(b) (7)(E) standby

(b) (7)(E) additional at 1PM

***** Will be supporting event at Anacosta Park, and Haynes Point

***** National Guard spokesperson was concerned for Guard personnel at the (b) (7)(E) (lodging)

(b) (7)(E) personnel at the hotel. Steady traffic of Twitter and other social media outlets disclosing their location.

Concern for vandalism, assault, etc.

***** (b) (7)(E) additional National Guard personnel arriving today from Tennessee

ACTIVE DUTY

***** Personnel on standby at Fort Meyer, Fort Belvoir, and Andrews (Nothing to report)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:43 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

FYSA

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:33 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of DHS. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and/or trust the sender. Contact the CBP Security Operations Center with questions or concerns.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Senior Special Agent/

Program Manager

ATF Liaison to DHS

ATF Headquarters

Washington D.C.

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:12 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: 6-4-20

Hey guys,

I have some information from last night.

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

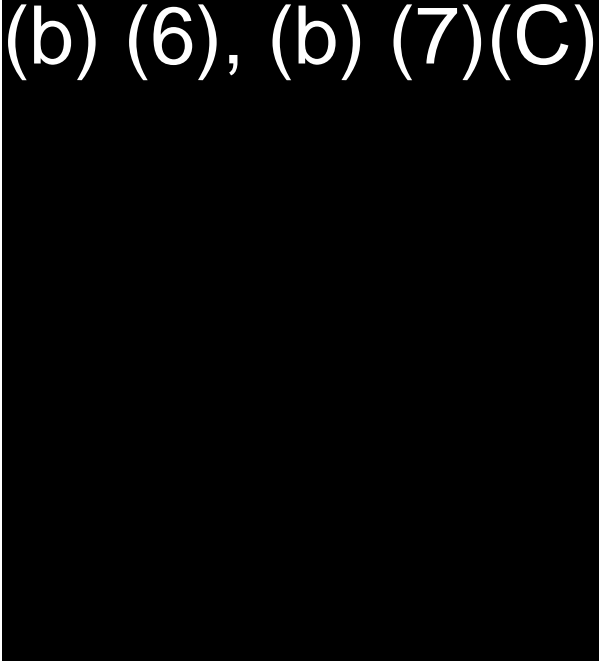
Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms & Explosives

Firearms Operations Division

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)



From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:
Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief
Date: Thu Jun 04 2020 15:29:09 EDT
Attachments: image001.png

image002.jpg
image003.png
image004.jpg

From (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon all,

Current information for activity in DC is below. There is no curfew scheduled in DC for this evening, so we can expect protests and movement to continue late into the evening. If you have a specific request or need this evening don't hesitate to reach out either via email or the mobile number listed at the bottom of the email.

Updates will be pushed out live as we have them (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) If there is anyone you need added to this distribution, or need to be removed from the distribution, please let me know.

Good luck tonight everyone, and stay safe!

Remaining Scheduled Demonstrations:

1230-March beginning at 5337 Wisconsin Ave NW, Washington, DC and ending at the National Cathedral. Social media indicates this movement has reached the Cathedral and was holding a 'die in' at approximately 2:45. Many people from the group there intend to travel to join other groups in the city after leaving.

1400-Farragut Square (K and I Streets NW and 17th Street NW)

This group is currently moving and on their way to the MLK Memorial.

1700-Arlington, VA- A crowd will gather at the Arlington Courthouse Parking lot and will march to Wilson Blvd in Clarendon, VA. It is possible that when this movement concludes crowds from this area transition into the DC area and bolster crowds there.

Current Movement:

Large crowd movement in progress from White House to MLK Memorial. This group is at 17th and 18th street and Constitution Avenue and blocking the road.

Large crowd at National Cathedral.

Large crowds at Capitol building and Lafayette Square area.

Scattered small groups throughout the city.

Map:

We will have (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Open Source Analyst (CTR)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (7)(E)

Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG)

(Desk) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(Mobile) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

This document is ~~For Official Use Only (FOUO)~~ and is Law Enforcement Sensitive (LES). (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 3:21 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Date: June 4, 2020 at 3:17:19 PM EDT

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: (b) (7)(E)

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

ATF Liaison to DHS

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 3:07 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

Subject: 2:00 PM SIOC Brief

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information No other information at this time.

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

Next SIOC Brief at 4:00 pm.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:50 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LAMM, CLINT (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

Please contact me with questions.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Special Agent

Washington Field Office

United States Secret Service

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

All e-mail to/from this account is subject to official review and is for official use only. Action may be taken in response to any inappropriate use of the Secret Service's e-mail system. This e-mail may contain information that is privileged, law enforcement sensitive, or subject to other disclosure limitations. Such information is loaned to you and should not be further disseminated without the permission of the Secret Service. If you have received this e-mail in error, do not keep, use, disclose, or copy it; notify the sender immediately and delete it. --

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:07 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:06 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (7)(E)

GROUPS

***** At the U.S. Capitol concern for a large group

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

The protest is peaceful at this time.

***** There was a vigil for Floyd that was scheduled at the St. John's church that has moved to the corner of 16th and I streets. This group is usually peaceful.

***** Another group who labeled themselves as (b) (7)(E) is scheduled to protest at a memorial on 1st Street SW. Peaceful but some inflammatory messages on social media.

***** Black Lives Matter protest by Capitol Hill

***** (b) (7)(E) suggesting some inflammatory messages by other groups. Noticing a surge in pro law enforcement white out, blue lives, etc. Concern of counter protesters but no solid info yet.

***** There are some event scheduled in Virginia and no expectations of any violence or threats at this time.

***** There is a DC local twitter user who is promoting destruction of battlefield statues in the area.

FED PARTNERS ACTIVITY

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information



DC METRO PD

***** Assisting with (b) (7)(E) protest with Park Police. (b) (7)(E) staffed today with another (b) (7)(E) arriving this evening.

***** #s for the week by MPD thus far

ARRESTS

Saturday May 30 19

Sunday May 31 92

Monday June 1 288
Tuesday June 2 19

STATS 63% Arrests for curfew violations

 11% Arrests for Felony/Rioting

 11% Arrests for Burglaries.

 Remainder listed as Other

***** Curfew reinstated for 11PM tonight (per Chief press conference)

Attorney General Barr commented that he was looking for numbers and stats on demonstrators and police officers/LEO injured.

Attorney General reiterated (b) (7)(E)

AG concerned of social media postings of "Million Man March in DC" Saturday. Asked for history of any BLM violence in DC.

Park Police rep stated BLM normally gets permits and provides information to them on # of protesters. Because of COVID permit office is closed so

Protesters just show up and no way of knowing # and if prone to violence.

NATIONAL GUARD

***** (b) (7)(E) personnel on site

***** (b) (7)(E) of them to be shifted with Park Police and BOP

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) in the DC area

MILITARY

***** (b) (7)(E) Troops outside DC at Fort Belvoir and Andrews AFB on standby

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:45 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: 6-4-20

Subject: CITOC Briefing 12:00 PM

(b) (7)(E)

***** FB: Regarding assault on NYPD officers last night (stabbing).

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

***** Protest at Lafayette park right now. Peaceful

***** Events at the Cathedral, MLK monument and Logan Circle (6PM)

***** 6 events in Northern Virginia today

FED PARTNERS

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

NATIONAL GUARD

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) available now

(b) (7)(E) are at the mall now

(b) (7)(E) standby

(b) (7)(E) additional at 1PM

***** Will be supporting event at Anacosta Park, and Haynes Point

***** National Guard spokesperson was concerned for Guard personnel at the (b) (7)(E) (lodging)

(b) (7)(E) personnel at the hotel. Steady traffic of Twitter and other social media outlets disclosing their location.

Concern for vandalism, assault, etc.

***** (b) (7)(E) additional National Guard personnel arriving today from Tennessee

ACTIVE DUTY

***** Personnel on standby at Fort Meyer, Fort Belvoir, and Andrews (Nothing to report)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:43 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

FYSA

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:33 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of DHS. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and/or trust the sender. Contact the CBP Security Operations Center with questions or concerns.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Senior Special Agent/

Program Manager

ATF Liaison to DHS

ATF Headquarters

Washington D.C.

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:12 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: 6-4-20

Hey guys,

I have some information from last night.

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms & Explosives

Firearms Operations Division

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information

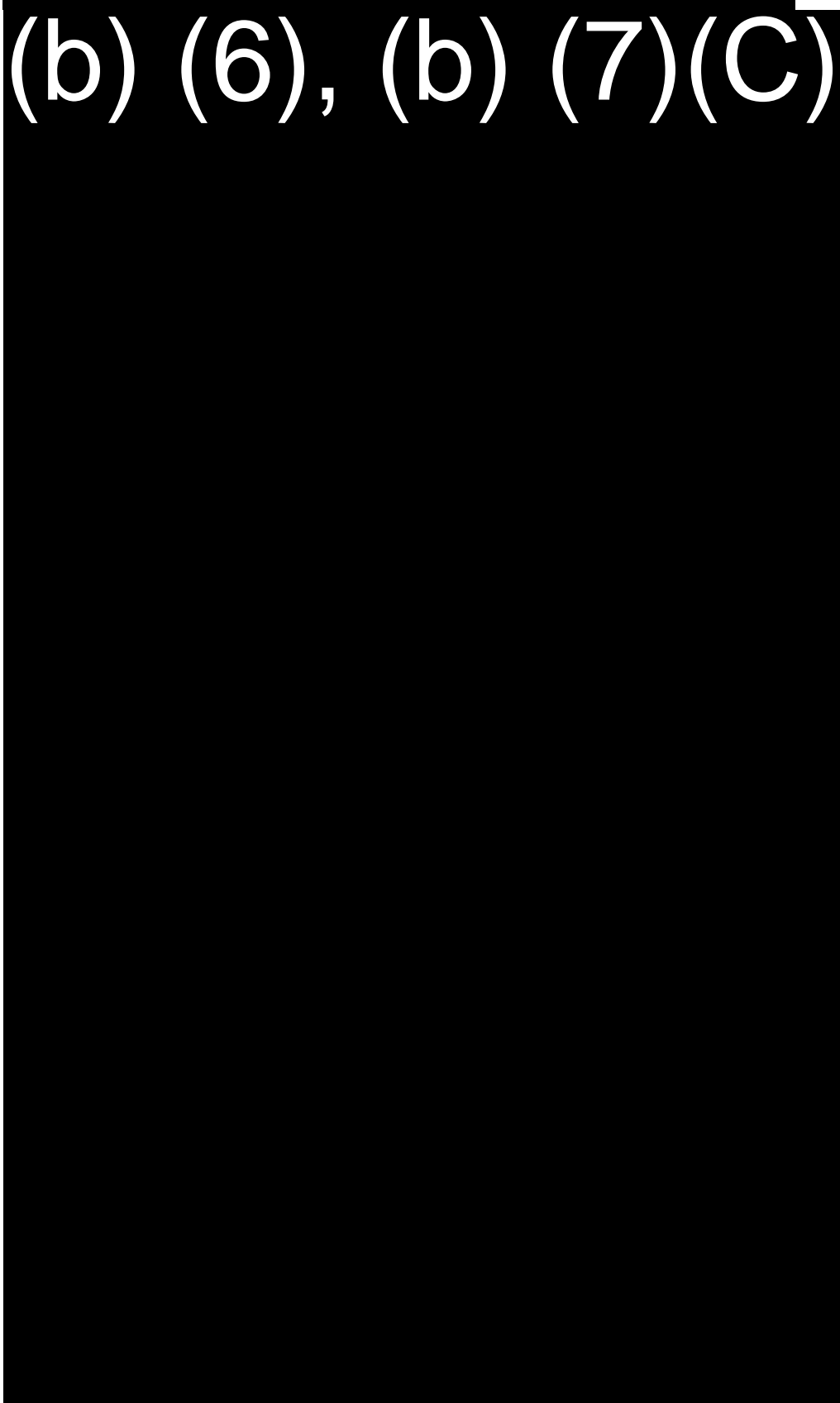


From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)



Cc:

SRTHQ

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject:

Fwd: CITOC 1430 Brief

Date:

Thu Jun 04 2020 15:59:57 EDT

Attachments:

image001.png

image002.jpg

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SRT Headquarters

Office of Field Operations

US Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information



Please contact me with questions.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Special Agent

Washington Field Office

United States Secret Service

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

All e-mail to/from this account is subject to official review and is for official use only. Action may be taken in response to any inappropriate use of the Secret Service's e-mail system. This e-mail may contain information that is privileged, law enforcement sensitive, or subject to other disclosure limitations. Such information is loaned to you and should not be further disseminated without the permission of the Secret Service. If you have received this e-mail in error, do not keep, use, disclose, or copy it; notify the sender immediately and delete it. --

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:07 PM

To (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 2:06 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

Subject: CITOC 1430 Brief

(b) (7)(E)

GROUPS

***** At the U.S. Capitol concern for a large group

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

The protest is

peaceful at this time.

***** There was a vigil for Floyd that was scheduled at the St. John's church that has moved to the corner of 16th and I streets. This group is usually peaceful.

***** Another group who labeled themselves as (b) (7)(E) is scheduled to protest at a memorial on 1st Street SW. Peaceful but some inflammatory messages on social media.

***** Black Lives Matter protest by Capitol Hill

***** (b) (7)(E) suggesting some inflammatory messages by other groups. Noticing a surge in pro law enforcement white out, blue lives, etc. Concern of counter protesters but no solid info yet.

***** There are some event scheduled in Virginia and no expectations of any violence or threats at this time.

***** There is a DC local twitter user who is promoting destruction of battlefield statues in the area.

FED PARTNERS ACTIVITY

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E), OGA Information



DC METRO PD

***** Assisting with (b) (7)(E) protest with Park Police (b) (7)(E) staffed today with another (b) (7)(E) arriving this evening.

***** #s for the week by MPD thus far

ARRESTS

Saturday May 30	19
Sunday May 31	92
Monday June 1	288
Tuesday June 2	19

STATS 63% Arrests for curfew violations

11% Arrests for Felony/Rioting

11% Arrests for Burglaries.

Remainder listed as Other

***** Curfew reinstated for 11PM tonight (per Chief press conference)

Attorney General Barr commented that he was looking for numbers and stats on demonstrators and police officers/LEO injured.

Attorney General reiterated (b) (7)(E)

AG concerned of social media postings of "Million Man March in DC" Saturday. Asked for history of any BLM violence in DC.

Park Police rep stated BLM normally gets permits and provides information to them on # of protesters. Because of COVID permit office is closed so

Protesters just show up and no way of knowing # and if prone to violence.

NATIONAL GUARD

***** (b) (7)(E) personnel on site

***** (b) (7)(E) of them to be shifted with Park Police and BOP

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) in the DC area

MILITARY

***** (b) (7)(E) Troops outside DC at Fort Belvoir and Andrews AFB on standby

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:45 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: 6-4-20

Subject: CITOC Briefing 12:00 PM

(b) (7)(E)

***** FB: Regarding assault on NYPD officers last night (stabbing).

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

***** Protest at Lafayette park right now. Peaceful

***** Events at the Cathedral, MLK monument and Logan Circle (6PM)

***** 6 events in Northern Virginia today

FED PARTNERS

(b) (7)(E), OGA Information

NATIONAL GUARD

***** Total of (b) (7)(E) available now

(b) (7)(E) are at the mall now

(b) (7)(E) standby

(b) (7)(E) additional at 1PM

***** Will be supporting event at Anacosta Park, and Haynes Point

***** National Guard spokesperson was concerned for Guard personnel at the (b) (7)(E) (lodging)

(b) (7)(E) personnel at the hotel. Steady traffic of Twitter and other social media outlets disclosing their location.

Concern for vandalism, assault, etc.

***** (b) (7)(E) additional National Guard personnel arriving today from Tennessee

ACTIVE DUTY

***** Personnel on standby at Fort Meyer, Fort Belvoir, and Andrews (Nothing to report)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:43 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LAMM, CLINT

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

FYSA

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

(b) (7)(E)

U.S. Border Patrol HQ

Ofc (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cel (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:33 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: 6-4-20

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of DHS. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and/or trust the sender. Contact the CBP Security Operations Center with questions or concerns.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Senior Special Agent/

Program Manager

ATF Liaison to DHS

ATF Headquarters

Washington D.C.

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:12 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: 6-4-20

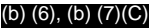
Hey guys,

I have some information from last night.

(b)(7)(E), OGA Information



(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)



Special Agent (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms & Explosives

Firearms Operations Division

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: [EXTERNAL] (U//~~LES~~) UPDATED Protest Events Rhode Island as of 19 June 2020 @ 0900 hrs

Date: Fri Jun 19 2020 13:33:36 EDT

Attachments: Protest Events Rhode Island AoR 061920 0900 hrs.xlsx

EAC,

For your awareness

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Port Director

Service Port of (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 19, 2020 10:10 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: [EXTERNAL] (U//~~LES~~) UPDATED Protest Events Rhode Island as of 19 June 2020 @ 0900 hrs

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of DHS. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and/or trust the sender. Contact the CBP Security Operations Center with questions or concerns.

Looks like a busy weekend for protests.

-

----- Forwarded message -----

From: fusion (b) (7)(E)

Date: Jun 19, 2020 9:19 AM

Subject: [EXTERNAL] (U//~~LES~~) UPDATED Protest Events Rhode Island as of 19 June 2020 @ 0900 hrs

To: RI Fusion Center (b) (7)(E)

Cc:

(UNCLASSIFIED//~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE~~)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

Thank you.

Rhode Island State Fusion Center

311 Danielson Pike

North Scituate, R.I. 02857

(b) (7)(E) main

(b) (7)(E) fax

TIPS LINE: 866-490-8477

(b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: AS1 Tasker

Date: Tue Jul 07 2020 11:07:33 EDT

Attachments:

10-4, Ma'am. Will do.

Debbie Seguin
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 7, 2020 11:03:26 AM

To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: AS1 Tasker

Debbie-

FYSA the AS1 has a tasker out to FPS to consolidate DHS component input regarding the Civil Unrest support provided over the holiday weekend.

The attached reflects CBPs response and is being sent to FPS. Would appreciate if you could give visibility to the C1/C2.

Thanks,

LJ

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: MORGAN, MARK A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: OC Chief of Staff

(b) (7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: AS1 Tasker

Date: Tue Jul 07 2020 11:07:51 EDT

Attachments: (U-LES) DRAFT Response to AS1 RFI 070620_CBP.docx

FYSA

Debbie Seguin
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 7, 2020 11:03:26 AM

To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: AS1 Tasker

Debbie-

FYSA the AS1 has a tasker out to FPS to consolidate DHS component input regarding the Civil Unrest support provided over the holiday weekend.

The attached reflects CBPs response and is being sent to FPS. Would appreciate if you could give visibility to the C1/C2.

Thanks,

LJ

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)



OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)



OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

MORGAN, MARK A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: OC Chief of Staff

(b) (7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: AS1 Tasker

Date: Tue Jul 07 2020 14:09:19 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks Debbie.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 7, 2020 11:08 AM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: OC Chief of Staff (b) (7)(E)

Subject: Fwd: AS1 Tasker

FYSA

Debbie Seguin

(A) Chief of Staff, CBP

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, July 7, 2020 11:03:26 AM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: AS1 Tasker

Debbie-

FYSA the AS1 has a tasker out to FPS to consolidate DHS component input regarding the Civil Unrest support provided over the holiday weekend.

The attached reflects CBPs response and is being sent to FPS. Would appreciate if you could give visibility to the C1/C2.

Thanks,

LJ

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: AS1 Tasker

Date:

Tue Jul 07 2020 08:26:58 EDT

Attachments:

image001.png

image002.jpg

FPS called inquiring about the CBP information for the AS1 tasker. (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) is requesting it as soon as possible for their consolidation.

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Monday, July 6, 2020 9:48 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Re: AS1 Tasker

Thank you, will review

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Monday, July 6, 2020 8:11:13 PM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: AS1 Tasker

EAC/DEAC: Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) requested I forward this AS1 tasker document to you for your review.

Information compiled by Incident Commander (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JWICS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Monday, July 6, 2020 6:39 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: AS1 Tasker

I filled in the requested information and highlighted some corrections in red for the summary document. CBP's stand by force is significant. Below is the breakdown by component. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector

Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office

SECTOR

Available Personnel

Field Office

Available Personnel

SRT

SDC

(b) (7)(E)

Los Angeles

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

ELC

(b) (7)(E)

San Diego

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

YUM

(b) (7)(E)

Tucson

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

TCA

(b) (7)(E)

El Paso

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

EPT

(b) (7)(E)

Laredo

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

BBT

(b) (7)(E)

Houston

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

DRT

(b) (7)(E)

New Orleans

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

LRT

(b) (7)(E)

Miami/Tampa

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

RGV

(b) (7)(E)

Pre-Clearance (DC)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

MIP

(b) (7)(E)

Atlanta

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

BLW

(b) (7)(E)

San Francisco

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

SPW

(b) (7)(E)

Seattle

(b) (7)(E)

HVM

(b) (7)(E)

Chicago

(b) (7)(E)

GFN

(b) (7)(E)

Detroit

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

DTM

(b) (7)(E)

Baltimore

(b) (7)(E)

BUN

(b) (7)(E)

Buffalo

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

SWB

(b) (7)(E)

New York

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

HLT

(b) (7)(E)

Boston

(b) (7)(E)

USBPHQ

(b) (7)(E)

San Juan

(b) (7)(E)

Total

(b) (7)(E)

Total

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Monday, July 6, 2020 5:00 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: AS1 Tasker

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Much if not all of this should be in the summary can you please craft tonight and let us know if anything is missing.

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "JACKSTA, LINDA L" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Date: July 6, 2020 at 4:50:57 PM EDT
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: AS1 Tasker

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Please work with (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) to pull the CBP response together. Please notice the quick turn – the DHS FO wants it tomorrow. We will need our own FO clearance before this leaves CBP.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Please track

Thanks,

LJ

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Monday, July 6, 2020 4:44 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JIOC-ICE

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: AS1 Tasker

Good afternoon everyone, during the OPSDEPs call earlier (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) and (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) mentioned a short-turnaround tasking.

Here is the specific tasking:

1. AS1 is requesting a breakdown of how our forces were actually deployed over the holiday weekend

a. How many from which components were deployed and to what cities,

b. how many of each component was on standby and in which cities, etc.?

c. Include the type and number of vehicles, non-lethal resources, etc. that were deployed and to which cities.

d. Also include any personnel sent anywhere outside of where we initially planned, e.g. St. Louis,

2. FO is looking for an answer by 7 Jul.

3. This request is in support of AS1 regarding questions from the Hill and other external players.

We have been requested to provide this information to the Office of Operations Coordination by 0900 tomorrow morning.

(b) (7)(E)

Please "reply to all" with your response.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Principal Deputy Director

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: AS1 Tasker

Date:

Tue Jul 07 2020 17:12:56 EDT

Attachments:

(ULES) Response to AS1 RFI Final Draft 070720.V3_CBP Additions.docx
image001.png

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Attached is the document with CBP edits. We had a chart in a version that went over to FPS but it might not have made the final cut for some reason. I added it back in for the breakdown. The USBP Sectors and OFO Field Offices made significant efforts over the holiday weekend to identify, ensure cross designation training was done, and prepare for a call out if needed. I believe we should have those efforts captured in the document.

I am available to discuss if needed. Thanks

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

LEOD OPs Cell

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) office

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) cell

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 7, 2020 3:55 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JIOC-ICE (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: AS1 Tasker

Good afternoon all,

Per the OPSDEP call yesterday and PDD (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) email below, attached is final response draft for the AS1 RFI issued yesterday. You and your teams quick work to help FPS consolidate the information was truly appreciated.

Please do a final review of this document to ensure we have captured your components equities correctly. Make any edits in tracked changes and I will ensure the document is updated.

For your information there were not significant changes to the information provided, but rather formatting and packaging changes. We would appreciate a quick turn so that we can provide to the DHS FO NLT 1800 tonight. I will also circulate the final version to everyone on this distro.

I am available by phone or email if there are any issues or questions to assist in getting this cleared.

Thank you again for your support.

v/r

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Deputy Chief of Staff (Operations)

Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

Department of Homeland Security

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) mobile

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Monday, July 6, 2020 4:44 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JIOC-ICE

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: AS1 Tasker

Good afternoon everyone, during the OPSDEPs call earlier (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) and (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) mentioned a short-turnaround tasking.

Here is the specific tasking:

1.AS1 is requesting a breakdown of how our forces were actually deployed over the holiday weekend

a.How many from which components were deployed and to what cities,

b.how many of each component was on standby and in which cities, etc.?

c.Include the type and number of vehicles, non-lethal resources, etc. that were deployed and to which cities.

d.Also include any personnel sent anywhere outside of where we initially planned, e.g. St. Louis,

2.FO is looking for an answer by 7 Jul.

3.This request is in support of AS1 regarding questions from the Hill and other external players.

We have been requested to provide this information to the Office of Operations Coordination by 0900 tomorrow morning.

(b) (7)(E)

Please “reply to all” with your response.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Principal Deputy Director

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

Date:

Sat May 30 2020 17:54:38 EDT

Attachments:

Chief,

Understood, we will provide updates. I will have our guy's
(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

I have been watching the protest via live streaming from a local news station, it has been peaceful so far. According to Buffalo PD they do not anticipate any violence.

I will send an update once the protest ends.

Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

Buffalo Sector

U.S. Border Patrol

Office (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 5:50 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

Chief,

Approved to support; will need get regular updates and notification if the situation changes.

Anthony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (desk)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 5:02 PM

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

Chief,

Attached is the HSI operation plan and our Sector Executive summary for the requested support.

Please let me know if you have any questions,

Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Buffalo Sector

U.S. Border Patrol

Office (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 1:55 PM

To (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc

Subject: Re: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

10-4, can you get a CONOP up here to advise B1 and C1. They want to know before we deploy any agents for this situation. We also need to have contingencies for (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Tony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (desk)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (cell)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 1:40:28 PM

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

Chief,

The Special Agent in Charge for Homeland Security Investigations has asked for our local BORTAC/BORSTAR operators (b) (7)(E) total) to supplement his SRT team on for possible protection of the

(b) (7)(E)

There is a planned protest by Black Lives Matter at 5pm today at Buffalo City Hall, (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Please call me if you have any questions

Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

Buffalo Sector

U.S. Border Patrol

Office (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

SCOTT RODNEY S

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

FW: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

Date:

Sat May 30 2020 17:54:28 EDT

Attachments:

BU SRT OP 20-24 438.pdf

BUN Sector EXEC SUM-BUN SOD (001).pptx

Chief,

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Executive Summary :

Buffalo HSI SAIC (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) has requested assistance from BUN to provide (b) (7)(E) BST/BTC agents to augment an HSI BU SRT (b) (7)(E) established as a precaution in advance of a planned Black Lives Matter demonstration in downtown Buffalo. This demonstration, planned to begin at 1700hrs EST at Buffalo City Hall, 65 Niagara Square, Buffalo New York is to be held in response to the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis, Minnesota and the ensuing civil unrest across the Nation.

Mission Statement:

On Saturday May 30, 2020, the BU SRT and BUN/BTC/BST agents, will establish a joint (b) (7)(E) to be

(b) (7)(E)

planned Black Lives Matter protest. The (b) (7)(E) will provide crowd control and physical security (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) and be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability (b) (7)(E) officers and agents will also be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Buffalo area should the need arise.

Execution:

BU SRT along with BUN/BTC/BST will establish joint (b) (7)(E) to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

Specific Responsibilities:

- BU SRT will take lead for establishing an EOC, coordinate a joint (b) (7)(E) and conduct preliminary planning in response to possible civil unrest.
- BUN/BTC/BST will provide (b) (7)(E) crowd control techniques.

Coordinating Instructions:

- BUN/BTC/BST leadership will coordinate with BU SRT for the requirements of the operation
- BUN/BTC/BST will (b) (7)(E)
- BUN/BTC/BST will provide SITREPS to BUN Command Staff throughout the duration of the operation

Commanders Intent:

Purpose: Augment BU SRT with unique BTC/BST capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during planned demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

Method: BUN/BTC/BST will provide (b) (7)(E) crowd control techniques.

End State: High-risk operations are conducted successfully and safely. Best practices have been reinforced while strengthening inter-agency relationships with joint training and planning.

Participating Agencies

***** BUN/BTC/BST

***** HSI SRT/Buffalo

Legal Review/Opinion

***** Reviewed and approved by BUN Chief.

***** HSI supporting documentation approved to include BUN USBP participation.

Associated Costs

***** None

Emergency Medical Services

LEVEL I Trauma Center

Erie County Medical Center (ECMC)

462 Grider St

Buffalo, NY 14215

716.898.3000

Anthony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (desk)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING. This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 5:02 PM

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

Chief,

Attached is the HSI operation plan and our Sector Executive summary for the requested support.

Please let me know if you have any questions,

Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

Buffalo Sector

U.S. Border Patrol

Office (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 1:55 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Re: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

10-4, can you get a CONOP up here to advise B1 and C1. They want to know before we deploy any agents for this situation. We also need to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Tony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (desk)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (cell)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 1:40:28 PM

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

Chief,

The Special Agent in Charge for Homeland Security Investigations has asked for our local BORTAC/BORSTAR operators (b) (7)(E) total) to supplement his SRT team on for possible protection of the

(b) (7)(E)

There is a planned protest by Black Lives Matter at 5pm today at Buffalo City Hall, (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Please call me if you have any questions

Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

Buffalo Sector

U.S. Border Patrol

Office (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)



OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)



OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)



OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)



OGA Information, (B)(6), (B)(7)(C), (B)(7)(E)

Executive Summary :

Buffalo HSI SAIC (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) has requested assistance from BUN to provide (b) (7)(E) BST/BTC agents to augment an HSI BU SRT (b) (7)(E) established as a precaution in advance of a planned Black Lives Matter demonstration in downtown Buffalo. This demonstration, planned to begin at 1700hrs EST at Buffalo City Hall, 65 Niagara Square, Buffalo New York is to be held in response to the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis, Minnesota and the ensuing civil unrest across the Nation.

Mission Statement:

On Saturday May 30, 2020, the BU SRT and BUN/BTC/BST agents, will establish a joint QRF to

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. The (b) (7)(E) will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the HSI building and be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability. (b) (7)(E) officers and agents will also be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Buffalo area should the need arise.

Execution:

BU SRT along with BUN/BTC/BST will establish joint (b) (7)(E) to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

Specific Responsibilities:

- BU SRT will take lead for establishing an EOC, coordinate a joint (b) (7)(E) and conduct preliminary planning in response to possible civil unrest.
- BUN/BTC/BST will provide (b) (7)(E) capabilities including crowd control techniques.

Coordinating Instructions:

- BUN/BTC/BST leadership will coordinate with BU SRT for the requirements of the operation
- BUN/BTC/BST (b) (7)(E)
- BUN/BTC/BST (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Commanders Intent:

Purpose: Augment BU SRT with unique BTC/BST capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during planned demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

Method: BUN/BTC/BST will provide (b) (7)(E) capabilities including crowd control techniques.

End State: High-risk operations are conducted successfully and safely. Best practices have been reinforced while strengthening inter-agency relationships with joint training and planning.

Participating Agencies

- * BUN/BTC/BST
- * HSI SRT/Buffalo

Legal Review/Opinion

- * (b) (5)
- *

Associated Costs

- * None

Emergency Medical Services

LEVEL I Trauma Center
Erie County Medical Center (ECMC)
462 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 14215
716.898.3000

Risk Assessment:

Potential risks associated with crowd control and possible riot/civil unrest conditions. Risks will be mitigated through (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

EOC Location:

(b) (7)(E)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

Date:

Sat May 30 2020 14:08:05 EDT

Attachments:

Chief,

We will get some a CONOP as soon as we can.

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

Buffalo Sector

U.S. Border Patrol

Office (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 1:55 PM

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Subject: Re: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

10-4, can you get a CONOP up here to advise B1 and C1. They want to know before we deploy any agents for this situation. We also need to have (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Tony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (desk)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (cell)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 1:40:28 PM

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Buffalo HSI request for assistance

Chief,

The Special Agent in Charge for Homeland Security Investigations has asked for our local BORTAC/BORSTAR operators (b) (7)(E) total) to supplement his SRT team on for possible protection of the

(b) (7)(E)

There is a planned protest by Black Lives Matter at 5pm today at Buffalo City Hall, (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Please call me if you have any questions

Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

Buffalo Sector

U.S. Border Patrol

Office (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Buffalo Sector Support Request for Civil Unrest

Date: Sat May 30 2020 18:26:18 EDT

Attachments: BUN Sector EXEC SUM-BUN SOD (001).pptx

Anthony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (desk)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING. This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 6:22 PM

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL (b) (7)(E)

Subject: Buffalo Sector Support Request for Civil Unrest

Chief Porvaznik / Chief Scudder,

Request B1 and C1 concurrence for the below support request from Buffalo HSI.

Buffalo Sector (BUN) BORTAC and BORSTAR Operation (b) (7)(E) – May 30, 2020

BLUF: Buffalo HSI SAIC (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) has requested assistance from Buffalo Sector to provide (b) (7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents to augment an HSI BU Special Response Team (SRT) (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) established as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY. This demonstration is planned to begin at 1700hrs EST at Buffalo City Hall, 65 Niagara Square, Buffalo New York.

BACKGROUND: On Saturday May 30, 2020, the HSI BU SRT and BUN/BTC/BST agents, will establish a joint QRF (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) BORTAC and/or BORSTAR agents will participate in HSI Buffalo's (b) (7)(E)

*The (b) (7)(E) mission will be crowd control and physical security (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

*Request is for USBP agents to support state and local law enforcement with tactical operations and tactical medical capabilities as needed.

(b) (7)(E) will also be available to respond to USBP facilities in the Buffalo area should the need arise.

*No associated Costs

*Op has been reviewed and approved by BUN CPA

*PENDING CHECKLIST SIGNATURES

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

O: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

C: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Executive Summary :

Buffalo HSI SAIC (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) has requested assistance from BUN to provide (b) (7)(E) BST/BTC agents to augment an HSI BU SRT (b) (7)(E) established as a precaution in advance of a planned Black Lives Matter demonstration in downtown Buffalo. This demonstration, planned to begin at 1700hrs EST at Buffalo City Hall, 65 Niagara Square, Buffalo New York is to be held in response to the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis, Minnesota and the ensuing civil unrest across the Nation.

Mission Statement:

On Saturday May 30, 2020, the BU SRT and BUN/BTC/BST agents, will establish a joint (b) (7)(E) to

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. The (b) (7)(E) will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the HSI building and be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability (b) (7)(E) officers and agents will also be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Buffalo area should the need arise.

Execution:

BU SRT along with BUN/BTC/BST will establish joint (b) (7)(E) to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

Specific Responsibilities:

- BU SRT will take lead for establishing an EOC, coordinate a joint (b) (7)(E) and conduct preliminary planning in response to possible civil unrest.
- BUN/BTC/BST will provide (b) (7)(E) capabilities including crowd control techniques.

Coordinating Instructions:

- BUN/BTC/BST leadership will coordinate with BU SRT for the requirements of the operation
- BUN/BTC/BST (b) (7)(E)
- BUN/BTC/BST (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Commanders Intent:

Purpose: Augment BU SRT with unique BTC/BST capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during planned demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

Method: BUN/BTC/BST will provide (b) (7)(E) capabilities including crowd control techniques.

End State: High-risk operations are conducted successfully and safely. Best practices have been reinforced while strengthening inter-agency relationships with joint training and planning.

Participating Agencies

- * BUN/BTC/BST
- * HSI SRT/Buffalo

Legal Review/Opinion

- * (b) (5)
- *

Associated Costs

- * None

Emergency Medical Services

LEVEL I Trauma Center
Erie County Medical Center (ECMC)
462 Grider St
Buffalo, NY 14215
716.898.3000

Risk Assessment:

Potential risks associated with crowd control and possible riot/civil unrest conditions. Risks will be mitigated through (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

EOC Location:

(b) (7)(E)

From: BOYER, STEPHEN A

To:

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)/ 1000 Thursday

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 16:17:40 EDT

Attachments:

concur

Steve A. Boyer

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Air and Marine Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:57 PM

To: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)/ 1000 Thursday

Sir, Please see the correct version with SPC/Ops response.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Do not put more on others than they can bear. By the mile is a trial. By the yard is hard. Inch by inch is a cinch.

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:24 PM

To: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E) / 1000 Thursday

Sir,

For comment/concurrence. This is overdue.

Summary: This is a request for clarification on a previous Congressional response to Sen. Harris. Specifically, it is requesting if aircraft can be equipped with cameras that discern PII.

Action: OCC provided a response for the previously listed question.

SPC along with Ops concurrence reviewed the edits and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Data has reviewed and confirmed the flight data.

Recommendation: Concur with attached comment.

Regards,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Do not put more on others than they can bear. By the mile is a trial. By the yard is hard. Inch by inch is a cinch.

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 12:36 PM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E) 1000 Thursday

Cleared through Ops: Concur with attached comments and release to SPC for final clearance.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

C: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 12:31 PM
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E) 1000 Thursday

This is also overdue.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Do not put more on others than they can bear. By the mile is a trial. By the yard is hard. Inch by inch is a cinch.

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:27 AM

To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J <DENNIS.J.MICHELINI@CBP.DHS.GOV>

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) EMERICK, TIMOTHY J <TIMOTHY.J.
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)>

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E) 1000 Thursday

Sir,

Summary: This is a request for clarification on a previous Congressional response to Sen. Harris. Specifically, it is requesting if aircraft can be equipped with cameras that discern PII.

Action: OCC provided a response for the previously listed question. SPC has reviewed the edits and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Data has reviewed and confirmed the flight data.

Recommendation: Concur with attached comments and release to SPC for final clearance.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Office

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 5:21 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

gov>

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)/ 1000 Thursday

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

RE: Tasker; Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)

DUE: 10AM, Thursday, July 23 to AMO Tasking

Background: This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

Action: SPC and Data responded

SPC has reviewed the attached OCC and staff recommended edits to the response to Sen Harris and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Please look through the attached document and provide a response to question 4A regarding the request which resulted in a surveillance flight over Minneapolis. Once completed, return to SPC for final coordination and submission.

Data: Per the flight entry - yes that May 29th UAS flight over Minneapolis was in coordination with HSI – St. Paul

Recommendation: Recommend return to SPC with concurrence to their edits and Data's answer to 4a – Minneapolis coordination was requested by HSI - St. Paul.

V/r,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Supervisory Air and Marine Agent

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Air and Marine Operations, Headquarters

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

C- (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

w- (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 4:57 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) per the flight entry, yes that May 29th UAS flight over Minneapolis was in coordination with HSI – St. Paul

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Deputy Director - Programs

Air and Marine Operations

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 4:38 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

OPS-

RE: Tasker; Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

DUE: 10AM, July 23 to AMO Tasking

SPC has reviewed the attached OCC and staff recommended edits to the response to Sen Harris and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Please look through the attached document and provide a response to question 4A regarding the request which resulted in a surveillance flight over Minneapolis. Once completed, return to SPC for final coordination and submission.

Thank you.

V/R

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Strategy, Policy, and Communications

Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Email: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 4:07 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

AMO Ops Taskers

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon,

Please see tasking attached. This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name

FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

AMO Lead Directorate

SPC

Required Coordination

OPS

Product

Please see tasking attached. This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

Notes

Due to AMO Tasking GML

NLT 10AM Thursday July 23, 2020

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 3:33 PM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS
Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Please see tasking attached. This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

Please submit your response to OS Taskings no later than tomorrow, July 23rd by 12pm for front office clearance.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Thank you!

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:08 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CBP Tracking Notification - New Assignment - General Correspondence

Assignment (b) (7)(E) - General Correspondence has been assigned to you for action by (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assignment: Authoring Assignment - Rewrite

Letter Type: OC Signature

Subject: Senator +99 others re: CBP deploying resources in response to Black Lives Matter

demonstrations nationwide

Contact: Kamala Harris

Assigned By: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assigned To: Tracker - Assignments - OS

Instructions:

OS: Please reconcile the edits from OCA & OCC by 7/23. Thank you in advance.

To view the Assignment, please utilize the following link:

(b) (7)(E)

To view the Related Parent Record, please utilize the following link:

Parent Link

Email sent by CBP Tracking

Please do not reply to this message

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E) / 1000 Thursday

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 13:57:22 EDT

Attachments: (b) (7)(E)

Sir, Please see the correct version with SPC/Ops response.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Do not put more on others than they can bear. By the mile is a trial. By the yard is hard. Inch by inch is a cinch.

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:24 PM

To: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E) / 1000 Thursday

Sir,

For comment/concurrence. This is overdue.

Summary: This is a request for clarification on a previous Congressional response to Sen. Harris. Specifically, it is requesting if aircraft can be equipped with cameras that discern PII.

Action: OCC provided a response for the previously listed question.

SPC along with Ops concurrence reviewed the edits and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Data has reviewed and confirmed the flight data.

Recommendation: Concur with attached comment.

Regards,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Do not put more on others than they can bear. By the mile is a trial. By the yard is hard. Inch by inch is a cinch.

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 12:36 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E) 1000 Thursday

Cleared through Ops: Concur with attached comments and release to SPC for final clearance.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

C: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 12:31 PM

To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E) 1000 Thursday

This is also overdue.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Do not put more on others than they can bear. By the mile is a trial. By the yard is hard. Inch by inch is a cinch.

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:27 AM

To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E) 1000 Thursday

Sir,

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Specifically, it is requesting if aircraft can be equipped with cameras that discern PII.

Action: OCC provided a response for the previously listed question. SPC has reviewed the edits and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Data has reviewed and confirmed the flight data.

Recommendation: Concur with attached comments and release to SPC for final clearance.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Office

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 5:21 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E) / 1000 Thursday

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

RE: Tasker; Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

DUE: 10AM, Thursday, July 23 to AMO Tasking

Background: This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

Action: SPC and Data responded

SPC has reviewed the attached OCC and staff recommended edits to the response to Sen Harris and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Please look through the attached document and provide a response to question 4A regarding the request which resulted in a surveillance flight over Minneapolis. Once completed, return to SPC for final coordination and submission.

Data: Per the flight entry - yes that May 29th UAS flight over Minneapolis was in coordination with HSI – St. Paul

Recommendation: Recommend return to SPC with concurrence to their edits and Data's answer to 4a – Minneapolis coordination was requested by HSI - St. Paul.

V/r,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Supervisory Air and Marine Agent

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Air and Marine Operations, Headquarters

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

C- (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

W- (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 4:57 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) per the flight entry, yes that May 29th UAS flight over Minneapolis was in coordination with HSI – St. Paul

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Deputy Director - Programs

Air and Marine Operations

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 4:38 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

OPS-

RE: Tasker; Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

DUE: 10AM, July 23 to AMO Tasking

SPC has reviewed the attached OCC and staff recommended edits to the response to Sen Harris and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Please look through the attached document and provide a response to question 4A regarding the request which resulted in a surveillance flight over Minneapolis. Once completed, return to SPC for final coordination and submission.

Thank you.

V/R

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Strategy, Policy, and Communications
Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Email (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 4:07 PM

To (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon,

Please see tasking attached. This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name

FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

AMO Lead Directorate

SPC

Required Coordination

OPS

Product

Please see tasking attached. This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

Notes

Due to AMO Tasking GML

NLT 10AM Thursday July 23, 2020

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 3:33 PM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS
Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Please see tasking attached. This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

Please submit your response to OS Taskings no later than tomorrow, July 23rd by 12pm for front office clearance.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Thank you!

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:08 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: CBP Tracking Notification - New Assignment - General Correspondence

Assignment (b) (7)(E) - General Correspondence has been assigned to you for action by (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assignment: Authoring Assignment - Rewrite

Letter Type: OC Signature

Subject: Senator +99 others re: CBP deploying resources in response to Black Lives Matter demonstrations nationwide

Contact: Kamala Harris

Assigned By: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assigned To: Tracker - Assignments - OS

Instructions:

OS: Please reconcile the edits from OCA & OCC by 7/23. Thank you in advance.

To view the Assignment, please utilize the following link:

(b) (7)(E)

To view the Related Parent Record, please utilize the following link:

Parent Link

Email sent by CBP Tracking

Please do not reply to this message

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) | (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E) 1000 Thursday

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 13:24:01 EDT

Attachments: (b) (7)(E)

Sir,

Sir,

For comment/concurrence. This is overdue.

Summary: This is a request for clarification on a previous Congressional response to Sen. Harris. Specifically, it is requesting if aircraft can be equipped with cameras that discern PII.

Action: OCC provided a response for the previously listed question.

SPC along with Ops concurrence reviewed the edits and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Data has reviewed and confirmed the flight data.

Recommendation: Concur with attached comment.

Regards,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Do not put more on others than they can bear. By the mile is a trial. By the yard is hard. Inch by inch is a cinch.

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 12:36 PM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E) 1000 Thursday

Cleared through Ops: Concur with attached comments and release to SPC for final clearance.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

C: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 12:31 PM
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E) 1000 Thursday

This is also overdue.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Do not put more on others than they can bear. By the mile is a trial. By the yard is hard. Inch by inch is a cinch.

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:27 AM

To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) | (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E) // 1000 Thursday

Sir,

Summary: This is a request for clarification on a previous Congressional response to Sen. Harris. Specifically, it is requesting if aircraft can be equipped with cameras that discern PII.

Action: OCC provided a response for the previously listed question. SPC has reviewed the edits and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Data has reviewed and confirmed the flight data.

Recommendation: Concur with attached comments and release to SPC for final clearance.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Office

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 5:21 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E) / 1000 Thursday

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

RE: Tasker; Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

DUE: 10AM, Thursday, July 23 to AMO Tasking

Background: This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

Action: SPC and Data responded

SPC has reviewed the attached OCC and staff recommended edits to the response to Sen Harris and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Please look through the attached document and provide a response to question 4A regarding the request which resulted in a surveillance flight over Minneapolis. Once completed, return to SPC for final coordination and submission.

Data: Per the flight entry - yes that May 29th UAS flight over Minneapolis was in coordination with HSI – St. Paul

Recommendation: Recommend return to SPC with concurrence to their edits and Data's answer to 4a – Minneapolis coordination was requested by HSI - St. Paul.

V/r,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Supervisory Air and Marine Agent

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Air and Marine Operations, Headquarters

1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW 6.4A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

C- (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

W- (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 4:57 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) | (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) per the flight entry, yes that May 29th UAS flight over Minneapolis was in coordination with HSI – St. Paul

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Deputy Director - Programs

Air and Marine Operations

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 4:38 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

OPS-

RE: Tasker; Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

DUE: 10AM, July 23 to AMO Tasking

SPC has reviewed the attached OCC and staff recommended edits to the response to Sen Harris and provided some inputs to include changes to the response on number and type of aircraft which provided assistance during the civil unrest. Please look through the attached document and provide a response to question 4A regarding the request which resulted in a surveillance flight over Minneapolis. Once completed, return to SPC for final coordination and submission.

Thank you.

V/R

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Strategy, Policy, and Communications

Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Email: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 4:07 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

AMO Ops Taskers

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon,

Please see tasking attached. This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name

FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

AMO Lead Directorate

SPC

Required Coordination

OPS

Product

Please see tasking attached. This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

Notes

Due to AMO Tasking GML

NLT 10AM Thursday July 23, 2020

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 3:33 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Please see tasking attached. This is a pass back from an old task we requested for your office's input. Specifically, there are comments on page 3 we would like your office to clarify.

Please submit your response to OS Taskings no later than tomorrow, July 23rd by 12pm for front office clearance.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Thank you!

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 2:08 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CBP Tracking Notification - New Assignment - General Correspondence

Assignment (b) (7)(E) - General Correspondence has been assigned to you for action by (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assignment: Authoring Assignment - Rewrite

Letter Type: OC Signature

Subject: Senator +99 others re: CBP deploying resources in response to Black Lives Matter demonstrations nationwide

Contact: Kamala Harris

Assigned By: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assigned To: Tracker - Assignments - OS

Instructions:

OS: Please reconcile the edits from OCA & OCC by 7/23. Thank you in advance.

To view the Assignment, please utilize the following link:

(b) (7)(E)

To view the Related Parent Record, please utilize the following link:

Parent Link

Email sent by CBP Tracking

Please do not reply to this message

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

From: BOYER, STEPHEN A

To:

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Date: Tue Jun 23 2020 13:31:20 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

concur

Steve A. Boyer

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Air and Marine Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 1:24 PM

To: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Sir,

For comment and/or concurrence.

Summary: This is a request by OS for AMO to review a consolidated response to Sen Harris' initial letter to CBP and ICE regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations. AMO previously cleared the attached spreadsheet in response to question #4 of the Sen. Harris letter. This tasker seeks AMO clearance of language for question #4.

The new language in the attached response is as follows:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

Between May 29 and June 10, 2020, CBP deployed the following aviation assets: (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) CBP's flight operations devoted 326.4 flight hours to assist with civil disturbance throughout the United States.

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement.

Law enforcement that have requested assistance: Aurora Police Department, Chicago Police Department, Val Verde Co, Detroit Police Department, Philadelphia Police Department, Uvalde Police Department, Homeland Security Investigations, United States Secret Service, Department of Justice and Metro Police Department. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

The locations of these deployments have been in the following states: Illinois, New York, Ohio, Texas, Michigan, California, Florida, Minnesota, Pennsylvania and Washington, DC. The total duration from May 29, 2020 – July 10, 2020 is 326.4 total operational hours. The nature of these deployments were based on the requests. 6 USC § 211(f)(3)(C), authorizes the agency to conduct aviation and marine operations in support of federal, state, local, tribal, and international law enforcement agencies. These authorities are also provided pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020, P.L. 116-93, Div. D, Title II. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

CBP's aircrafts can be equipped with cameras, radar, and/or other technologies to support CBP components in patrolling the border, conducting surveillance as part of a law enforcement investigation or tactical operation, and responding to other significant incidents as directed.

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

Footage from AMO aircraft systems is not shared with other law enforcement agencies, unless needed

for an investigation or in connection with a law enforcement activity. Requests for footage must be processed, reviewed, and approved before dissemination by the CBP Office of Intelligence's Production, Exploitation, and Dissemination Cell.

Ops reviewed and recommend release with the consolidated language edits and the attached spreadsheet for specific information.

Due as soon as possible.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 1:16 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E); (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)

cleared

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 12:23 PM

To: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)

Sir,

Summary: This is a request by OS for AMO to review a consolidated response to Sen Harris' initial letter to CBP and ICE regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations. AMO previously cleared the attached spreadsheet in response to question #4 of the Sen. Harris letter. This tasker seeks AMO clearance of language for question #4.

Action: From previous discussions with Air Ops and Programs leadership, it would not be possible to provide a response that includes each deployment and complies with the precepts given by OS constraining the response to a short response. OS has changed the questions in the attached and below, omitting part of question #4 "For each deployment".

The new language in the attached response is as follows:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

Between May 29 and June 10, 2020, CBP deployed the following aviation assets: (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E), and (b) (7)(E) CBP's flight operations devoted 326.4 flight hours to assist with civil disturbance throughout the United States.

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement.

Law enforcement that have requested assistance: Aurora Police Department, Chicago Police Department, Val Verde Co, Detroit Police Department, Philadelphia Police Department, Uvalde Police Department, Homeland Security Investigations, United States Secret Service, Department of Justice and Metro Police Department. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

The locations of these deployments have been in the following states: Illinois, New York, Ohio, Texas, Michigan, California, Florida, Minnesota, Pennsylvania and Washington, DC. The total duration from May 29, 2020 – July 10, 2020 is 326.4 total operational hours. The nature of these deployments were based on the requests. 6 USC § 211(f)(3)(C), authorizes the agency to conduct aviation and marine operations in support of federal, state, local, tribal, and international law enforcement agencies. These authorities are also provided pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020, P.L. 116-93, Div. D, Title II. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

CBP's aircrafts can be equipped with cameras, radar, and/or other technologies to support CBP components in patrolling the border, conducting surveillance as part of a law enforcement investigation or tactical operation, and responding to other significant incidents as directed.

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

Footage from AMO aircraft systems is not shared with other law enforcement agencies, unless needed for an investigation or in connection with a law enforcement activity. Requests for footage must be processed, reviewed, and approved before dissemination by the CBP Office of Intelligence's Production, Exploitation, and Dissemination Cell.

Recommendation: Release the attached response with OS consolidated language edits and provide the attached spreadsheet for specific information.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Office

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 9:38 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Sir,

Re: Congressional response letter to Harris.

Revised language below and attached.

Background:

This tasker requests CBP and ICE review the attached Congressional correspondence from Senator Kamala Harris (D-CA) and other Members. They request information regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations, particularly in light of public reports that law enforcement have used force—including tear gas, spray chemical irritants, non-lethal bullets, and other forms of force.

This tasker was previously released with the attached excel spreadsheet in an effort to respond to the below 4 questions, taken from the attached Congressional Correspondence (PDF):

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

- a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement
- b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment
- c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized
- d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

This tasker was initially reviewed by Ops, SPC, Data, and Intel. Ops provided the narrative to questions C and D. Data has provided the AMO Flight Summary (already distributed for multiple Congressional requests) and a redacted excel spreadsheet that expands on the information in the Flight Summary.

This tasker was previously released and returned, now for the third time.

Previously we released:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe: (AMO and OS/IICC)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement. See attached Flight Summary and Flight Details (excel spreadsheet)

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment. See attached Flight Summary and Flight Details (excel spreadsheet)

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized? (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes. (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

In this iteration OS is stating:

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Monday, June 22, 2020 3:14 PM

To: STUTZ, COLLEEN (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Per conversations with our offices' leadership, please see attached draft response on behalf of OS for AMO. Please clear the language used or provide edits/comments for question # 4.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Action:

From previous discussions with Air Ops and Programs leadership, it would not be possible to provide a

response that includes each deployment without the attached spreadsheet. I have reviewed the below language provided by OS and adjusted the numbers to correctly reflect the spreadsheet and (b) (7)(E) deployments:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Recommendation:

Recommend clearing the above/attached with the included spreadsheet. I have updated the above language to reconcile the (b) (7)(E) deployments as well as the total number of flight hours.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 22, 2020 3:25 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon,

Please see below message from OS tasking to AMO.

Per conversations with our offices' leadership, please see attached draft response on behalf of OS for AMO.

Please clear the language used or provide edits/comments for question # 4.

Due to AMO Tasking 10am Tuesday June 23.

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Monday, June 22, 2020 3:14 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Per conversations with our offices' leadership, please see attached draft response on behalf of OS for AMO. Please clear the language used or provide edits/comments for question # 4.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Friday, June 19, 2020 10:21 AM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Good Morning AMO,

This was not what the task requested. Per the email below from Thursday, June 18, 2020 10:12 AM and the attached correspondence, OS Taskings has respectfully requested that AMO Taskings provide a consolidated written answer to questions 4a and 4b.

To clarify, the reason why a written response instead of an attachment is needed, is so that the AMO SMEs are providing the language, as opposed to non-SMEs speaking for them (which is what would occur if OS transcribed the data into text).

Please submit the requested response by 2pm today.

Should you have any questions, please reach out to our Senior Policy Advisor, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) who has been cc'ed on this email.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 19, 2020 8:49 AM
To: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

See AMO's response below and the single excel spreadsheet attached.

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe: (AMO and OS/IICC)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement. See attached Flight Summary and Flight Details.

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment. See attached Flight Summary and Flight Details.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized? (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes. (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) - Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 10:12 AM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

AMO,

Can you please provide a written answer to the questions as opposed to answering with an attachment.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 10:11 AM
To: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

The attached spreadsheet do in fact answer 4a and 4b by listing the “agency coordinated with” as the

requestor. The nature of the deployment is labeled as enforcement and non-enforcement in our provided sheets.

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Wednesday, June 17, 2020 2:30 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Your office did not fully answer 4a and 4b in the attachments.

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement.

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

Please advise ASAP as we are already overdue to the requestor.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, June 13, 2020 2:28 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Apology for the delay. AMO response attached and below. We will also upload this information in (b) (7)(E)

See attached Flight Summary and Flight Details in response to questions A and B.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:20 PM

To: LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) OFO-TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) OPATASKING (b) (7)(E) BPTasking (b) (7)(E)
Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon,

Just a friendly reminder that your responses are due NLT Noon tomorrow, June 12, 2020 so that we can consolidate by Monday morning.

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support – Information and Incident Coordination Center (website)

Agile Group

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:14 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) | (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

See attached for the latest assignments.

Thanks.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:12 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) | (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Also BP. Correct.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:05 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon Ma'am,

It looks like this tasker went out to LESC, OI, OFO, AMO and OPA. Is that correct?

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support – Information and Incident Coordination Center (website)

Agile Group

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 10:17 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C); OS Taskings

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Hi all,

We have heard from OI and LESC. Considering this task is due Monday with the IICC request to submit for consolidation on Friday, I would recommend we send the assignments out sooner rather than later.

Please let me know if there are any more questions to get operational components input. So far all I've been informed to assign is question #1 to AMO, OFO, BP with 1b also including LFC.

Please let me or OS Taskings know ASAP. Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 3:38 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LESC Command (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Thank you. We're good with the use of force aspects and questions assigned to us. I've been informed that OCC will a final review once this is returned to OS Taskings, so the authorities questions will go through the OCC review. We should be all set for our portion.

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assistant Director

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 2:31 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS
(b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS
(b) (7)(E)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LESC Command (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)
Importance: High

LESC Taskings,

Should you need to differ to other SME's (such as OTD and Training), please let us know NTL COB

6/10.

Very Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (COR III)

~~WARNING: This email is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. This email may not be provided to any other party without the sender's consent. If you have received this email in error, please delete it, notify the sender and do not retain, read, copy or disseminate this email.~~

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 10:39 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

IICCTASKINGS

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS

(b) (7)(E)

OI TASKERS

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LESC Command

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Will do. I have also requested that OCC Taskings be looped in, as many aspects of this document will be best answered by the legal SMEs.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assistant Director

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 10:17 AM

To: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Importance: High

Hello LESC Tasking and OI Taskers,

The original email stated that submission NLT noon the 15th; however, I have been tasked of consolidating your responses to send forward for leadership review NLT COB June 13th. That being said, I am respectfully requesting to receive your submissions NLT Noon on the 13th, in order to have it completed and submitted on time.

Very Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (COR III)

~~WARNING: This email is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. This email may not be provided to any other party without the sender's consent. If you have received this email in error, please delete it, notify the sender and do not retain, read, copy or disseminate this email.~~

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Monday, June 8, 2020 3:31 PM

To: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)

Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon IICC,

Please see tasking below. As the identified lead for OS please work with the required coordinators (LESC and OI) to submit a consolidated response to the letter and answer the specific questions to OS Taskings no later than Monday, June 15th at 12pm.

This task was already accepted by the OS Front Office and has EAC visibility. Please let OS Tasking

know ASAP if your office believes there is a question that was incorrectly assigned or if there are some questions that may require offices outside of OS to respond so that we can officially task those offices. (For reference, we will task out tomorrow morning to AMO and OPA for their questions, so please let us know ASAP if another office should be in the loop).

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 8, 2020 2:04 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CBP Tracking Notification - New Assignment - General Correspondence

Assignment (b) (7)(E) - General Correspondence has been assigned to you for action by (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assignment: Authoring Assignment - Write

Letter Type: OC Signature

Subject: CBP deploying resources in response to Black Lives Matter demonstrations nationwide

Contact:

Assigned By: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assigned To: Tracker - Assignments - OS

Instructions:

OS: Please prepare a draft response to the attached letter for C1's signature by 6/15.

To view the Assignment, please utilize the following link:

(b) (7)(E)

To view the Related Parent Record, please utilize the following link:

Parent Link

Email sent by CBP Tracking

Please do not reply to this message

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Date: Tue Jun 23 2020 13:55:28 EDT

Attachments: AMO Flight Details_060520 Congressional Inquiry.xlsx
CBP Response to Harris Letter Final v6.docx
Harris Letter to CBP and ICE at Demonstrations FINAL.pdf
image001.png

Sir,

Sorry for the confusion. Please disregard this message that I sent to you on FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 1:49 PM

To: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Sir,

For comment/concurrence.

Summary: This is a request by OS for AMO to review a consolidated response to Sen Harris' initial letter to CBP and ICE regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations. AMO previously cleared the attached spreadsheet in response to question #4 of the Sen. Harris letter. This tasker seeks AMO clearance of language for question #4.

Action: From previous discussions with Air Ops and Programs leadership, it would not be possible to provide a response that includes each deployment and complies with the precepts given by OS constraining the response to a short response. OS has changed the questions in the attached and below, omitting part of question #4 "For each deployment".

The new language in the attached response is as follows:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

Between May 29 and June 10, 2020, CBP deployed the following aviation assets: (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E). CBP's flight operations devoted 326.4 flight hours to assist with civil disturbance throughout the United States.

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement.

Law enforcement that have requested assistance: Aurora Police Department, Chicago Police Department, Val Verde Co, Detroit Police Department, Philadelphia Police Department, Uvalde Police Department, Homeland Security Investigations, United States Secret Service, Department of Justice and Metro Police Department. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

The locations of these deployments have been in the following states: Illinois, New York, Ohio, Texas, Michigan, California, Florida, Minnesota, Pennsylvania and Washington, DC. The total duration from May 29, 2020 – July 10, 2020 is 326.4 total operational hours. The nature of these deployments were based on the requests. 6 USC § 211(f)(3)(C), authorizes the agency to conduct aviation and marine operations in support of federal, state, local, tribal, and international law enforcement agencies. These authorities are also provided pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020, P.L. 116-93, Div. D, Title II. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

CBP's aircrafts can be equipped with cameras, radar, and/or other technologies to support CBP components in patrolling the border, conducting surveillance as part of a law enforcement investigation or tactical operation, and responding to other significant incidents as directed.

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

Footage from AMO aircraft systems is not shared with other law enforcement agencies, unless needed for an investigation or in connection with a law enforcement activity. Requests for footage must be processed, reviewed, and approved before dissemination by the CBP Office of Intelligence's Production, Exploitation, and Dissemination Cell.

Recommendation: Release the attached response with OS consolidated language edits and provide the attached spreadsheet for specific information.

Due Now.

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 1:16 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

cleared

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 12:23 PM

To: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Sir,

Summary: This is a request by OS for AMO to review a consolidated response to Sen Harris' initial letter to CBP and ICE regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations. AMO previously cleared the attached spreadsheet in response to question #4 of the Sen. Harris letter. This tasker seeks AMO clearance of language for question #4.

Action: From previous discussions with Air Ops and Programs leadership, it would not be possible to provide a response that includes each deployment and complies with the precepts given by OS constraining the response to a short response. OS has changed the questions in the attached and below, omitting part of question #4 "For each deployment".

The new language in the attached response is as follows:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

Between May 29 and June 10, 2020, CBP deployed the following aviation assets: (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E) CBP's flight operations devoted 326.4 flight hours to assist with civil disturbance throughout the United States.

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement.

Law enforcement that have requested assistance: Aurora Police Department, Chicago Police Department, Val Verde Co, Detroit Police Department, Philadelphia Police Department, Uvalde Police Department, Homeland Security Investigations, United States Secret Service, Department of Justice and Metro Police Department. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

The locations of these deployments have been in the following states: Illinois, New York, Ohio, Texas, Michigan, California, Florida, Minnesota, Pennsylvania and Washington, DC. The total duration from May 29, 2020 – July 10, 2020 is 326.4 total operational hours. The nature of these deployments were based on the requests. 6 USC § 211(f)(3)(C), authorizes the agency to conduct aviation and marine operations in support of federal, state, local, tribal, and international law enforcement agencies. These authorities are also provided pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020, P.L. 116-93, Div. D, Title II. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

CBP's aircrafts can be equipped with cameras, radar, and/or other technologies to support CBP components in patrolling the border, conducting surveillance as part of a law enforcement investigation or tactical operation, and responding to other significant incidents as directed.

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

Footage from AMO aircraft systems is not shared with other law enforcement agencies, unless needed for an investigation or in connection with a law enforcement activity. Requests for footage must be processed, reviewed, and approved before dissemination by the CBP Office of Intelligence's Production, Exploitation, and Dissemination Cell.

Recommendation: Release the attached response with OS consolidated language edits and provide the attached spreadsheet for specific information.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Office

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 9:38 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Sir,

Re: Congressional response letter to Harris.

Revised language below and attached.

Background:

This tasker requests CBP and ICE review the attached Congressional correspondence from Senator Kamala Harris (D-CA) and other Members. They request information regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations, particularly in light of public reports that law enforcement have used force—including tear gas, spray chemical irritants, non-lethal bullets, and other forms of force.

This tasker was previously released with the attached excel spreadsheet in an effort to respond to the below 4 questions, taken from the attached Congressional Correspondence (PDF):

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

- a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement
- b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment
- c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized
- d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

This tasker was initially reviewed by Ops, SPC, Data, and Intel. Ops provided the narrative to questions C and D. Data has provided the AMO Flight Summary (already distributed for multiple Congressional requests) and a redacted excel spreadsheet that expands on the information in the Flight Summary.

This tasker was previously released and returned, now for the third time.

Previously we released:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)
- a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement. (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

In this iteration OS is stating:

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Monday, June 22, 2020 3:14 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Per conversations with our offices' leadership, please see attached draft response on behalf of OS for AMO. Please clear the language used or provide edits/comments for question # 4.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Action:

From previous discussions with Air Ops and Programs leadership, (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) I have reviewed the below language provided by OS and adjusted the numbers to correctly reflect the spreadsheet and (b) (7)(E) deployments:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Recommendation:

Recommend clearing the above/attached with the included spreadsheet. I have updated the above language to reconcile the (b) (7)(E) deployments as well as the total number of flight hours.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 22, 2020 3:25 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E); AMO Ops Taskers (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon,

Please see below message from OS tasking to AMO.

Per conversations with our offices' leadership, please see attached draft response on behalf of OS for AMO.

Please clear the language used or provide edits/comments for question # 4.

Due to AMO Tasking 10am Tuesday June 23.

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Monday, June 22, 2020 3:14 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Per conversations with our offices' leadership, please see attached draft response on behalf of OS for AMO. Please clear the language used or provide edits/comments for question # 4.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Friday, June 19, 2020 10:21 AM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) | (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Morning AMO,

This was not what the task requested. Per the email below from Thursday, June 18, 2020 10:12 AM and the attached correspondence, OS Taskings has respectfully requested that AMO Taskings provide a consolidated written answer to questions 4a and 4b.

To clarify, the reason why a written response instead of an attachment is needed, is so that the AMO SMEs are providing the language, as opposed to non-SMEs speaking for them (which is what would occur if OS transcribed the data into text).

Please submit the requested response by 2pm today.

Should you have any questions, please reach out to our Senior Policy Advisor, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) who has been cc'ed on this email.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 19, 2020 8:49 AM

To: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

See AMO's response below and the single excel spreadsheet attached.

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe: (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement. (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment. (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized? (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes. (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 10:12 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

AMO,

Can you please provide a written answer to the questions as opposed to answering with an attachment.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 10:11 AM

To: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

The attached spreadsheet do in fact answer 4a and 4b by listing the “agency coordinated with” as the requestor. (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Wednesday, June 17, 2020 2:30 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) | (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Your office did not fully answer 4a and 4b in the attachments.

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement.

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

Please advise ASAP as we are already overdue to the requestor.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, June 13, 2020 2:28 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Apology for the delay. AMO response attached and below. We will also upload this information in (b) (7)(E)

See attached Flight Summary and Flight Details in response to questions A and B.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:20 PM

To: LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OFO-TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) OPATASKING (b) (7)(E) BPTasking (b) (7)(E)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon,

Just a friendly reminder that your responses are due NLT Noon tomorrow, June 12, 2020 so that we can consolidate by Monday morning.

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support – Information and Incident Coordination Center (website)

Agile Group

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:14 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) | (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
gov>; OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

See attached for the latest assignments.

Thanks.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:12 PM

To: [REDACTED] (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: IICCTASKINGS [REDACTED] (b) (7)(E) [REDACTED] (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OS Taskings [REDACTED] (b) (7)(E)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Also BP. Correct.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: [REDACTED] (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:05 PM
To: [REDACTED] (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: OS Taskings [REDACTED] (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS [REDACTED] (b) (7)(E)
[REDACTED] (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon Ma'am,

It looks like this tasker went out to LESC, OI, OFO, AMO and OPA. Is that correct?

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support – Information and Incident Coordination Center (website)

Agile Group

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 10:17 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OS Taskings
(b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Hi all,

We have heard from OI and LESC. Considering this task is due Monday with the IICC request to submit for consolidation on Friday, I would recommend we send the assignments out sooner rather than later.

Please let me know if there are any more questions to get operational components input. So far all I've been informed to assign is question #1 to AMO, OFO, BP with 1b also including LFC.

Please let me or OS Taskings know ASAP. Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 3:38 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LESC Command (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Thank you. We're good with the use of force aspects and questions assigned to us. I've been informed that OCC will a final review once this is returned to OS Taskings, so the authorities questions will go through the OCC review. We should be all set for our portion.

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assistant Director

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 2:31 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS
(b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS
(b) (7)(E)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LESC Command (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)
Importance: High

LESC Taskings,

Should you need to differ to other SME's (such as OTD and Training), please let us know NTL COB 6/10.

Very Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (COR III)

~~WARNING: This email is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. This email may not be provided to any other party without the sender's consent. If you have received this email in error, please delete it, notify the sender and do not retain, read, copy or disseminate this email.~~

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 10:39 AM

To (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS

(b) (7)(E)

IICCTASKINGS

(b) (7)(E)

OI TASKERS

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LESC Command

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Will do. I have also requested that OCC Taskings be looped in, as many aspects of this document will be best answered by the legal SMEs.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assistant Director

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 10:17 AM

To: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Importance: High

Hello LESC Tasking and OI Taskers,

The original email stated that submission NLT noon the 15th; however, I have been tasked of consolidating your responses to send forward for leadership review NLT COB June 13th. That being said, I am respectfully requesting to receive your submissions NLT Noon on the 13th, in order to have it completed and submitted on time.

Very Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (COR III)

~~WARNING. This email is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. This email may not be provided to any other party without the sender's consent. If you have received this email in error, please delete it, notify the sender and do not retain, read, copy or disseminate this email.~~

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Monday, June 8, 2020 3:31 PM

To: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)

Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon IICC,

Please see tasking below. As the identified lead for OS please work with the required coordinators (LESC and OI) to submit a consolidated response to the letter and answer the specific questions to OS Taskings no later than Monday, June 15th at 12pm.

This task was already accepted by the OS Front Office and has EAC visibility. Please let OS Tasking know ASAP if your office believes there is a question that was incorrectly assigned or if there are some questions that may require offices outside of OS to respond so that we can officially task those offices. (For reference, we will task out tomorrow morning to AMO and OPA for their questions, so please let us know ASAP if another office should be in the loop).

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Monday, June 8, 2020 2:04 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: CBP Tracking Notification - New Assignment - General Correspondence

Assignment: (b) (7)(E) - General Correspondence has been assigned to you for action by (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assignment: Authoring Assignment - Write

Letter Type: OC Signature

Subject: CBP deploying resources in response to Black Lives Matter demonstrations nationwide

Contact:

Assigned By: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assigned To: Tracker - Assignments - OS

Instructions:

OS: Please prepare a draft response to the attached letter for C1's signature by 6/15.

To view the Assignment, please utilize the following link:

(b) (7)(E)

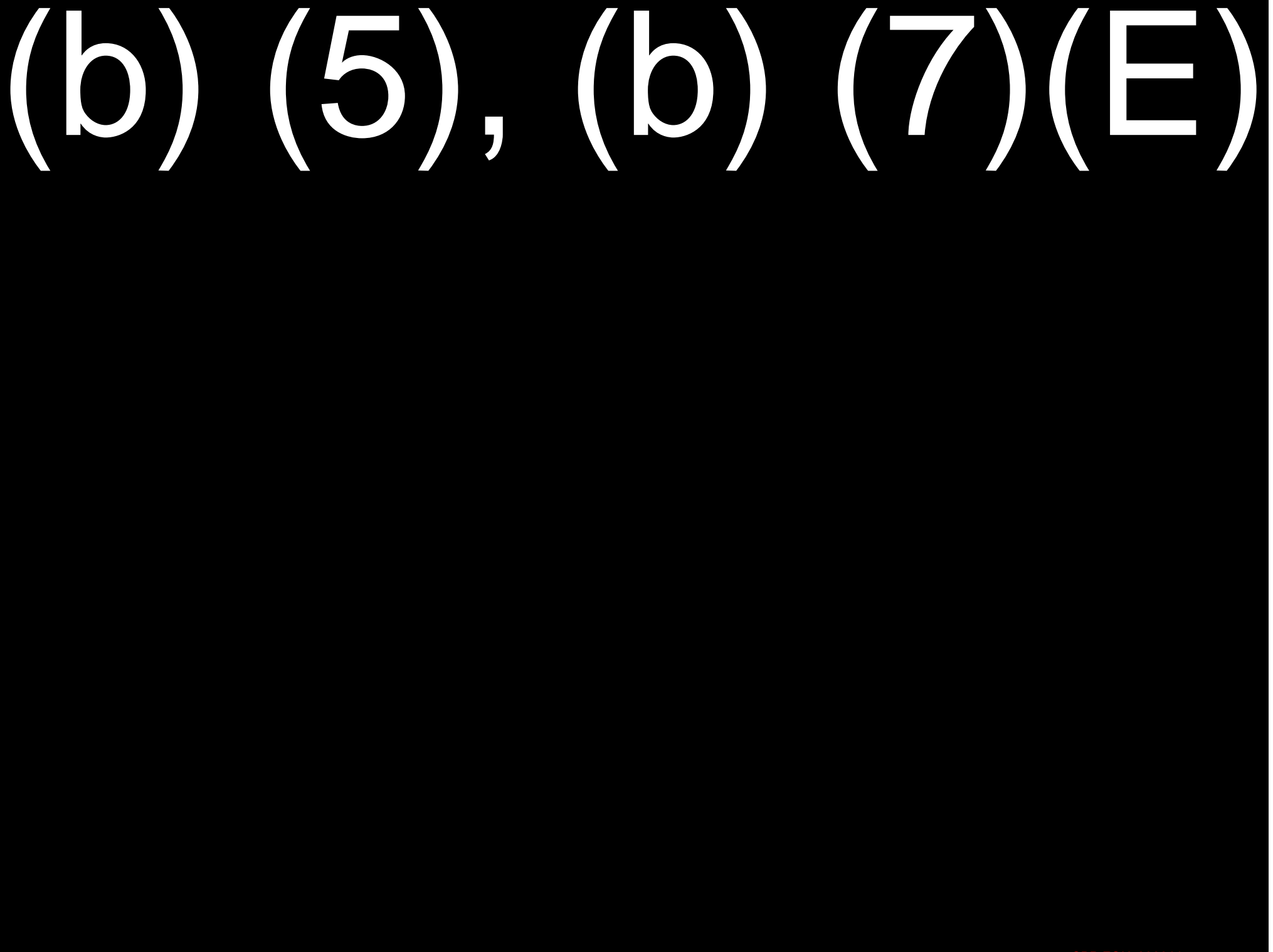
To view the Related Parent Record, please utilize the following link:

Parent Link

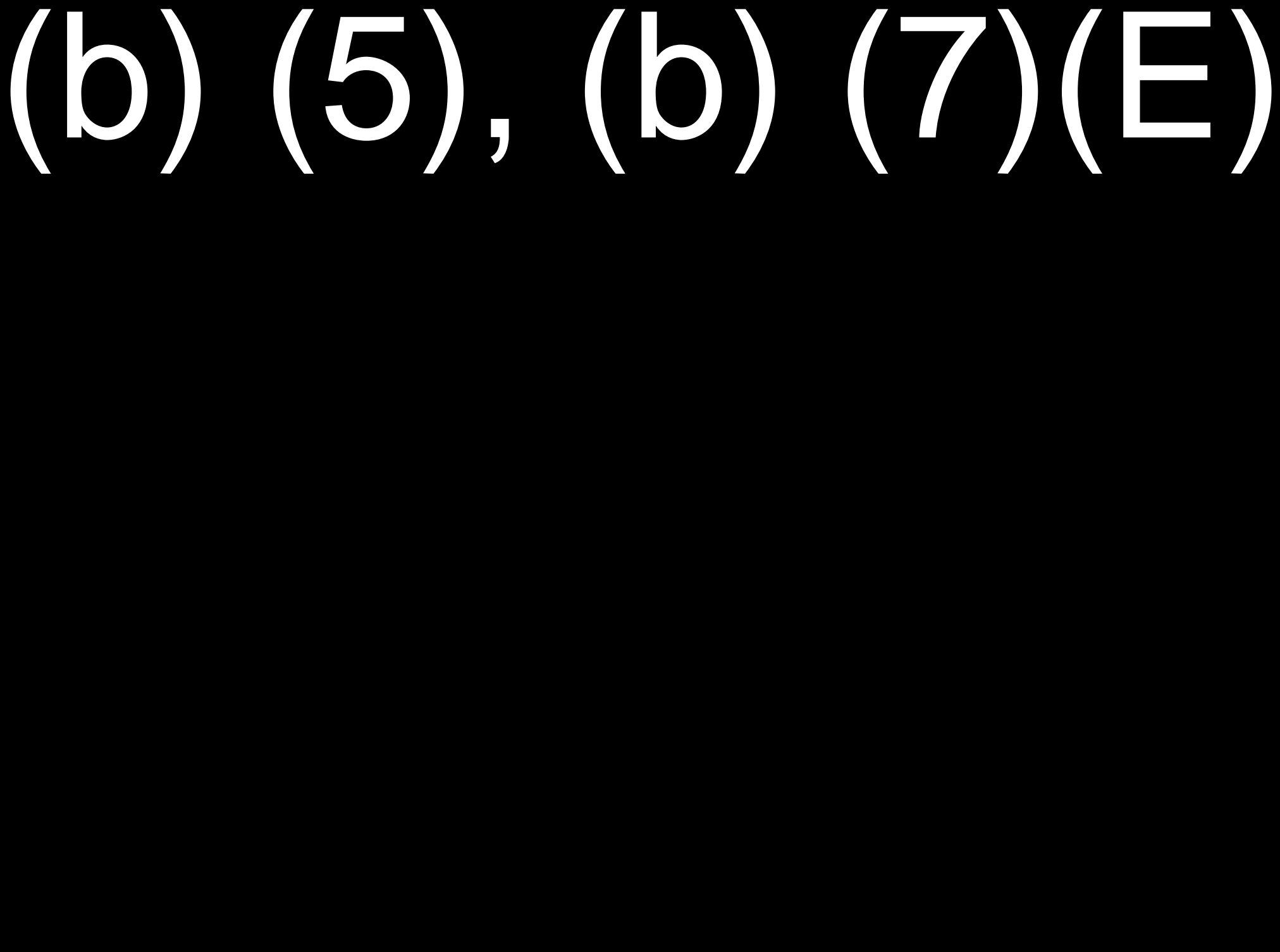
Email sent by CBP Tracking

Please do not reply to this message

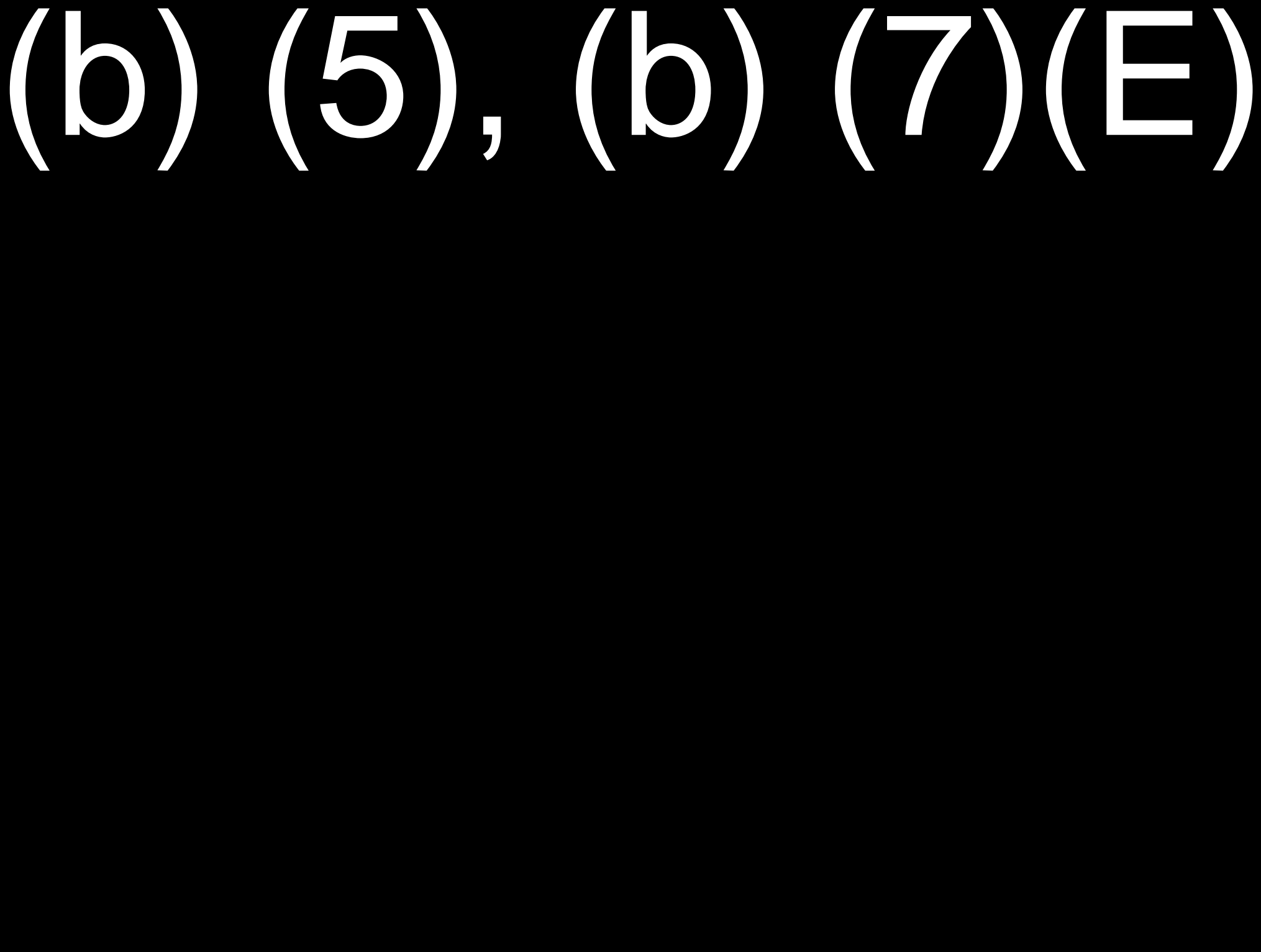
(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Congress of the United States
Washington, DC 20515

June 5, 2020

Mark A. Morgan
Acting Commissioner
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, D.C. 20229

Matthew T. Albence
Acting Director
U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement
500 12th Street SW
Washington, D.C. 20526

Dear Acting Commissioner Morgan and Acting Director Albence:

We are writing to you today regarding recent reports that U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) are deploying resources in connection with demonstrations nationwide. As both CBP and ICE have acknowledged, the right to peaceful protest is a bedrock principle of our democracy. We write to you today to request information regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations, particularly in light of public reports that law enforcement have used force—including tear gas, spray chemical irritants, non-lethal bullets, and other forms of force.

It is critical to understand how ICE and CBP are using their resources, particularly during the ongoing public health crisis that has sickened over 1.8 million people in the United States and claimed over 100,000 American lives. On May 31, CBP informed Congress that CBP “is currently deploying officers, agents and aviation assets across the country at the request of our federal, state and local partners.”¹ The notification referenced routine CBP operations “to augment law enforcement and humanitarian relief efforts.” On June 1, ICE issued a statement indicating that “ICE personnel and Special Response Teams have been deployed . . .” for similar purposes.² Your agencies’ public statements and responses to congressional staff to date have provided extremely limited details regarding the nature and purpose of these deployments.

It is also vital to ensure that ICE and CBP are acting responsibly, reasonably, and within their respective authorities. CBP has stated that “CBP’s deployment of manpower and aerial assets is about supporting the efforts of our federal, state and local partners, not about carrying out CBP’s immigration enforcement mission.”³ An ICE spokesperson similarly stated that “[t]here’s not going to be any immigration enforcement element whatsoever.”⁴ We need answers regarding what, precisely, your agencies will be doing and what policies and procedures are in place to protect the rights of individuals with whom you come into contact.

We therefore ask that you respond to the following questions by June 12, 2020:

1. How do your agencies track requests for assistance or resources, including both requests for personnel and equipment?
 - a. What is the approval process for such requests?

¹ E-mail from Michael J. Robinson, *et al.*, “Subject: Deployment of CBP Personnel and Assets” (May 31, 2020).

² Priscilla Alvarez, CNN, “ICE deploying personnel and teams nationwide in response to protest unrest” (June 1, 2020), available at https://www.cnn.com/us/live-news/george-floyd-protests-06-01-20/h_0871e84fa1e97f5df617c4fe7880de7e [ICE Statement].

³ CBP, Twitter (May 31, 2020), available at <https://twitter.com/cbp/status/1267240839429963778>.

⁴ ICE Statement

- b. Who at your agencies is responsible for approving such requests?
 - c. Have your agencies deployed personnel or equipment to any jurisdictions that did *not* request assistance?
 - d. Have any state or local entities requested that you *not* deploy personnel or equipment in response to the demonstrations?
2. Has anyone at your agencies discussed these deployments with anyone at the White House? If so, please specify the individual with whom anyone at your agency spoke and the name of the agency official(s) that participated in the conversation.
3. As of the date of your response, how many total personnel has each of your agencies deployed? For each deployment, please describe:
 - a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement
 - b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment
 - c. The number of personnel deployed
4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:
 - a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement
 - b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment
 - c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized
 - d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes
5. What uniforms, identification, and equipment will personnel participating in these deployments wear and carry? Please provide any relevant policies and procedures with your response.
6. ICE has stated that it "fully respects the rights of all people to peacefully express their opinions"⁵ and CBP has stated that it "support[s] those who participate in lawful protests."⁶ How have you defined these standards, and what training have your personnel received regarding the standards that they are required to apply?
 - a. Have your personnel received training regarding applicable privacy laws?
 - b. Have your personnel received training on the appropriate use of force, including methods of de-escalation?
 - c. Have your personnel received training regarding the exercise of First Amendment rights, including the freedom of speech and the freedom of assembly?
7. What forms of force are your personnel authorized to utilize as part of these deployments?
8. Please provide any guidance that you distributed to your personnel reflecting your public statements that your agencies are not conducting immigration-related activities, including a

⁵ ICE Statement.

⁶ CBP, "Statement of Acting Commissioner Mark Morgan on Ensuring Peaceful Protests" (June 2, 2020), available at <https://www.cbp.gov/newsroom/speeches-and-statements/statement-acting-commissioner-mark-morgan-ensuring-peaceful-0>.

detailed description of any training received by personnel, relating to questions (a) and (b) below.

- a. Please confirm that both of your agencies will not conduct immigration enforcement activities, including referrals for immigration enforcement, at protests and demonstrations.
 - b. To the extent that protests and demonstration may occur at or near sensitive locations, such as churches, schools, medical facilities, and community centers, please confirm that your agencies will not conduct immigration enforcement activity of any kind at these locations.
 - c. What training have you conducted to ensure that personnel comply with these statements?
 - d. What repercussions will result from any non-compliance?
9. Under what other authorities will CBP and ICE personnel conduct its activities, including law enforcement activities unrelated to civil immigration enforcement? Please provide specific statutory references.
- a. Do your agencies intend to invoke authority to conduct interrogations and arrests pursuant to 8 U.S.C. § 1357(a) without warrants, including arrests for “any offense against the United States, if the offense is committed in the officer’s or employee’s presence” in connection with these deployments?
10. Are your agencies collecting any personally identifiable information regarding the individuals attending demonstrations, either in person or via other methods of surveillance?
- a. If so, what specific personally identifiable information are your agencies collecting?
 - b. What is the purpose of collecting each type of information?
 - c. What agency policies and procedures apply to the privacy interests of subject individuals?
 - d. What, if any, specific additional policies and procedures have your agencies put into place to address privacy interests specifically in the context of these deployments?
 - e. Will your agencies notify any individual about whom personally identifiable information is collected?
11. What if any methods of surveillance do your agencies intend to use in connection with these deployments, including but not limited to cell site simulators or facial recognition technology?
12. Are your agencies’ intelligence units collecting, sharing, or disseminating intelligence information related to the protests?

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

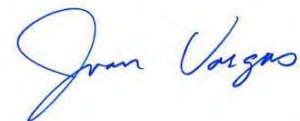
Sincerely,



Kamala D. Harris
United States Senator



Mary Gay Scanlon
Member of Congress



Juan Vargas
Member of Congress

Signatories

U.S. Senators

Richard J. Durbin
Chris Van Hollen
Tom Udall
Martin Heinrich
Bernard Sanders
Edward J. Markey
Tammy Duckworth
Richard Blumenthal
Elizabeth Warren
Christopher S. Murphy
Sherrod Brown
Cory A. Booker
Patty Murray

Mazie Hirono
Amy Klobuchar
Christopher A. Coons
Thomas R. Carper
Robert Menendez
Tammy Baldwin
Patrick Leahy
Jeffrey A. Merkley
Jeanne Shaheen
Michael F. Bennet
Tina Smith

U.S. Representatives

James P. McGovern
Ayanna Pressley
Adriano Espaillat
Yvette D. Clarke
Joaquin Castro
Gregory W. Meeks
Ted Deutch
Deb Haaland
Earl Blumenauer
Mark Pocan
Gerald E. Connolly
Jamie Raskin
Veronica Escobar
Donald S. Beyer Jr.
Madeleine Dean
Alan Lowenthal
Sylvia R. Garcia
Ilhan Omar
Ann Kirkpatrick
Bobby L. Rush
Nydia M. Velázquez
Grace F. Napolitano
Alcee L. Hastings
Jim Cooper

Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez
Jackie Speier
Eleanor Holmes Norton
Jahana Hayes
Donna E. Shalala
Jesús G. “Chuy” García
Peter Welch
Filemon Vela
Jerrold “Jerry” Nadler
Zoe Lofgren
Debbie Mucarsel-Powell
Darren Soto
David E. Price
Ruben Gallego
Al Green
Pramila Jayapal
Jason Crow
Diana DeGette
Mark Takano
Grace Meng
Emanuel Cleaver
J. Luis Correa
Henry C. “Hank” Johnson, Jr.
Ted W. Lieu

Mike Thompson
Karen Bass
William R. Keating
Debbie Wasserman Schultz
André Carson
Jan Schakowsky
Lisa Blunt Rochester
Nanette Diaz Barragán
Dina Titus
Thomas R. Suozzi
Albio Sires
Salud Carbajal
John Yarmuth
Norma J. Torres
Linda T. Sánchez
Joe Neguse
Susan A. Davis
Barbara Lee
Alma S. Adams, Ph.D
Raul M. Grijalva
Judy Chu
Mike Quigley
David Trone
Rashida Tlaib

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)

Date: Tue Jun 23 2020 13:49:25 EDT

Attachments: AMO Flight Details_060520 Congressional Inquiry.xlsx
CBP Response to Harris Letter Final v6.docx
Harris Letter to CBP and ICE at Demonstrations FINAL.pdf
image001.png

Sir,

For comment/concurrence.

Summary: This is a request by OS for AMO to review a consolidated response to Sen Harris' initial letter to CBP and ICE regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations. AMO previously cleared the attached spreadsheet in response to question #4 of the Sen. Harris letter. This tasker seeks AMO clearance of language for question #4.

Action: From previous discussions with Air Ops and Programs leadership, it would not be possible to provide a response that includes each deployment and complies with the precepts given by OS constraining the response to a short response. OS has changed the questions in the attached and below, omitting part of question #4 "For each deployment".

The new language in the attached response is as follows:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

Between May 29 and June 10, 2020, CBP deployed the following aviation assets: (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E). CBP's flight operations devoted 326.4 flight hours to assist with civil disturbance throughout the United States.

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law

enforcement.

Law enforcement that have requested assistance: Aurora Police Department, Chicago Police Department, Val Verde Co, Detroit Police Department, Philadelphia Police Department, Uvalde Police Department, Homeland Security Investigations, United States Secret Service, Department of Justice and Metro Police Department. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

The locations of these deployments have been in the following states: Illinois, New York, Ohio, Texas, Michigan, California, Florida, Minnesota, Pennsylvania and Washington, DC. The total duration from May 29, 2020 – July 10, 2020 is 326.4 total operational hours. The nature of these deployments were based on the requests. 6 USC § 211(f)(3)(C), authorizes the agency to conduct aviation and marine operations in support of federal, state, local, tribal, and international law enforcement agencies. These authorities are also provided pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020, P.L. 116-93, Div. D, Title II. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

CBP's aircrafts can be equipped with cameras, radar, and/or other technologies to support CBP components in patrolling the border, conducting surveillance as part of a law enforcement investigation or tactical operation, and responding to other significant incidents as directed.

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

Footage from AMO aircraft systems is not shared with other law enforcement agencies, unless needed for an investigation or in connection with a law enforcement activity. Requests for footage must be processed, reviewed, and approved before dissemination by the CBP Office of Intelligence's Production, Exploitation, and Dissemination Cell.

Recommendation: Release the attached response with OS consolidated language edits and provide the attached spreadsheet for specific information.

Due Now.

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 1:16 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

cleared

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 12:23 PM
To: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Sir,

Summary: This is a request by OS for AMO to review a consolidated response to Sen Harris' initial letter to CBP and ICE regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations. AMO previously cleared the attached spreadsheet in response to question #4 of the Sen. Harris letter. This tasker seeks AMO clearance of language for question #4.

Action: From previous discussions with Air Ops and Programs leadership, (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) OS has changed the questions in the attached and below, omitting part of question #4 "For each deployment".

The new language in the attached response is as follows:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

Between May 29 and June 10, 2020, CBP deployed the following aviation assets: (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) and (b) (7)(E). CBP's flight operations devoted 326.4 flight hours to assist with civil disturbance throughout the United States.

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law

enforcement.

Law enforcement that have requested assistance: Aurora Police Department, Chicago Police Department, Val Verde Co, Detroit Police Department, Philadelphia Police Department, Uvalde Police Department, Homeland Security Investigations, United States Secret Service, Department of Justice and Metro Police Department. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

The locations of these deployments have been in the following states: Illinois, New York, Ohio, Texas, Michigan, California, Florida, Minnesota, Pennsylvania and Washington, DC. The total duration from May 29, 2020 – July 10, 2020 is 326.4 total operational hours. The nature of these deployments were based on the requests. 6 USC § 211(f)(3)(C), authorizes the agency to conduct aviation and marine operations in support of federal, state, local, tribal, and international law enforcement agencies. These authorities are also provided pursuant to the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020, P.L. 116-93, Div. D, Title II. Please see attached spreadsheet for additional details.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

CBP's aircrafts can be equipped with cameras, radar, and/or other technologies to support CBP components in patrolling the border, conducting surveillance as part of a law enforcement investigation or tactical operation, and responding to other significant incidents as directed.

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

Footage from AMO aircraft systems is not shared with other law enforcement agencies, unless needed for an investigation or in connection with a law enforcement activity. Requests for footage must be processed, reviewed, and approved before dissemination by the CBP Office of Intelligence's Production, Exploitation, and Dissemination Cell.

Recommendation: Release the attached response with OS consolidated language edits and provide the attached spreadsheet for specific information.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Office

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 9:38 AM

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Sir,

Re: Congressional response letter to Harris.

Revised language below and attached.

Background:

This tasker requests CBP and ICE review the attached Congressional correspondence from Senator Kamala Harris (D-CA) and other Members. They request information regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations, particularly in light of public reports that law enforcement have used force—including tear gas, spray chemical irritants, non-lethal bullets, and other forms of force.

This tasker was previously released with the attached excel spreadsheet in an effort to respond to the below 4 questions, taken from the attached Congressional Correspondence (PDF):

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed

in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or

local law enforcement

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or

federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

This tasker was initially reviewed by (b) (7)(E) Ops provided the narrative to questions C and D. Data has provided the AMO Flight Summary (already distributed for multiple Congressional requests) and a redacted excel spreadsheet that expands on the information in the Flight Summary.

This tasker was previously released and returned, now for the third time.

Previously we released:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe: (AMO and OS/IICC)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement. See attached Flight Summary and Flight Details (excel spreadsheet)

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment. See attached Flight Summary and Flight Details (excel spreadsheet)

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized? (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes. (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

In this iteration OS is stating:

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Monday, June 22, 2020 3:14 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Per conversations with our offices' leadership, please see attached draft response on behalf of OS for AMO. Please clear the language used or provide edits/comments for question # 4.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Action:

From previous discussions with Air Ops and Programs leadership, it would not be possible to provide a response that includes each deployment without the attached spreadsheet. I have reviewed the below language provided by OS and adjusted the numbers to correctly reflect the spreadsheet and UAS deployments:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe:

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Recommendation:

Recommend clearing the above/attached with the included spreadsheet. I have updated the above language to reconcile the (b) (7)(E) deployments as well as the total number of flight hours.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 22, 2020 3:25 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon,

Please see below message from OS tasking to AMO.

Per conversations with our offices' leadership, please see attached draft response on behalf of OS for AMO.

Please clear the language used or provide edits/comments for question # 4.

Due to AMO Tasking 10am Tuesday June 23.

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Monday, June 22, 2020 3:14 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Per conversations with our offices' leadership, please see attached draft response on behalf of OS for AMO. Please clear the language used or provide edits/comments for question # 4.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Friday, June 19, 2020 10:21 AM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) | (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Morning AMO,

This was not what the task requested. Per the email below from Thursday, June 18, 2020 10:12 AM and the attached correspondence, OS Taskings has respectfully requested that AMO Taskings provide a consolidated written answer to questions 4a and 4b.

To clarify, the reason why a written response instead of an attachment is needed, is so that the AMO SMEs are providing the language, as opposed to non-SMEs speaking for them (which is what would occur if OS transcribed the data into text).

Please submit the requested response by 2pm today.

Should you have any questions, please reach out to our Senior Policy Advisor, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) who has been cc'ed on this email.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 19, 2020 8:49 AM

To: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

See AMO's response below and the single excel spreadsheet attached.

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe: (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement. (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized?

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes.

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 10:12 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
gov>; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

AMO,

Can you please provide a written answer to the questions as opposed to answering with an attachment.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 10:11 AM

To: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

The attached spreadsheet do in fact answer 4a and 4b by listing the “agency coordinated with” as the requestor. The nature of the deployment is labeled as enforcement and non-enforcement in our provided sheets.

Thank you

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Desk

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Cell

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Wednesday, June 17, 2020 2:30 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon AMO,

Your office did not fully answer 4a and 4b in the attachments.

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement.

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment.

Please advise ASAP as we are already overdue to the requestor.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, June 13, 2020 2:28 PM

To (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to

demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Apology for the delay. AMO response attached and below. We will also upload this information in (b) (7)(E)

See attached Flight Summary and Flight Details in response to questions A and B.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:20 PM

To: LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) OFO-TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) OPATASKING (b) (7)(E) BPTasking (b) (7)(E)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS

(b) (7)(E)

OS Taskings

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon,

Just a friendly reminder that your responses are due NLT Noon tomorrow, June 12, 2020 so that we can consolidate by Monday morning.

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support – Information and Incident Coordination Center (website)

Agile Group

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:14 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)

See attached for the latest assignments.

Thanks.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:12 PM

To (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Also BP. Correct.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 2:05 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E);
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon Ma'am,

It looks like this tasker went out to LESC, OI, OFO, AMO and OPA. Is that correct?

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support – Information and Incident Coordination Center (website)

Agile Group

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 10:17 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OS Taskings
(b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Hi all,

We have heard from OI and LESC. Considering this task is due Monday with the IICC request to submit

for consolidation on Friday, I would recommend we send the assignments out sooner rather than later.

Please let me know if there are any more questions to get operational components input. So far all I've been informed to assign is question #1 to AMO, OFO, BP with 1b also including LFC.

Please let me or OS Taskings know ASAP. Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 3:38 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

IICCTASKINGS

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS

(b) (7)(E)

OI TASKERS

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

LESC Command (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Thank you. We're good with the use of force aspects and questions assigned to us. I've been informed that OCC will a final review once this is returned to OS Taskings, so the authorities questions will go through the OCC review. We should be all set for our portion.

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assistant Director

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 2:31 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS
(b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS
(b) (7)(E)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LESC Command (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)
Importance: High

LESC Taskings,

Should you need to differ to other SME's (such as OTD and Training), please let us know NTL COB 6/10.

Very Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (COR III)

~~WARNING. This email is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. This email may not be provided to any other party without the sender's consent. If you have received this email in error, please delete it, notify the sender and do not retain, read, copy or disseminate this email.~~

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 10:39 AM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) LESC Command (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Will do. I have also requested that OCC Taskings be looped in, as many aspects of this document will be best answered by the legal SMEs.

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assistant Director

Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 10:17 AM

To: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Importance: High

Hello LESC Tasking and OI Taskers,

The original email stated that submission NLT noon the 15th; however, I have been tasked of consolidating your responses to send forward for leadership review NLT COB June 13th. That being said, I am respectfully requesting to receive your submissions NLT Noon on the 13th, in order to have it completed and submitted on time.

Very Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (COR III)

~~WARNING. This email is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. This email may not be provided to any other party without the sender's consent. If you have received this email in error, please delete it, notify the sender and do not retain, read, copy or disseminate this email.~~

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Monday, June 8, 2020 3:31 PM
To: IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) LESC TASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) OI TASKERS (b) (7)(E)
Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)
Subject: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon IICC,

Please see tasking below. As the identified lead for OS please work with the required coordinators (LESC and OI) to submit a consolidated response to the letter and answer the specific questions to OS Taskings no later than Monday, June 15th at 12pm.

This task was already accepted by the OS Front Office and has EAC visibility. Please let OS Tasking know ASAP if your office believes there is a question that was incorrectly assigned or if there are some questions that may require offices outside of OS to respond so that we can officially task those offices. (For reference, we will task out tomorrow morning to AMO and OPA for their questions, so please let us know ASAP if another office should be in the loop).

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Monday, June 8, 2020 2:04 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: CBP Tracking Notification - New Assignment - General Correspondence

Assignment (b) (7)(E) - General Correspondence has been assigned to you for action by (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assignment: Authoring Assignment - Write

Letter Type: OC Signature

Subject: CBP deploying resources in response to Black Lives Matter demonstrations nationwide

Contact:

Assigned By: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assigned To: Tracker - Assignments - OS

Instructions:

OS: Please prepare a draft response to the attached letter for C1's signature by 6/15.

To view the Assignment, please utilize the following link:

(b) (7)(E)

To view the Related Parent Record, please utilize the following link:

Parent Link

Email sent by CBP Tracking

Please do not reply to this message

From: BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: *LATE* FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Date: Sat Jun 13 2020 14:13:06 EDT

Attachments:

Concur

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 13, 2020, at 1:42 PM, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) wrote:

Sir,

For comment and/or concurrence. This is overdue.

This tasker requests CBP and ICE review the attached Congressional correspondence from Senator Kamala Harris (D-CA) and other Members. They request information regarding ICE and CBP operations in connection with demonstrations, particularly in light of public reports that law enforcement have used force—including tear gas, spray chemical irritants, non-lethal bullets, and other forms of force.

AMO was assigned one question:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe: (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

- a) What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement
- b) The location, duration, and nature of the deployment
- c) What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized
- d) Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

ACTION:

(b) (7)(E) Ops provided the narrative to questions C and D. Data has provided the AMO Flight Summary (already distributed for multiple Congressional requests) and a redacted excel spreadsheet that expands on the information in the Flight Summary and Flight Details in response to questions A and B. (This information is also inputted on the attached Harris questions word document).

- c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

- d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

RECOMMENDATION: Release – with attached documentation from Data and narrative from Ops.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 12, 2020 7:43 PM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
Subject: FW: *LATE* FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Cleared through Ops.

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

C: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 12, 2020 5:18 PM
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMO
Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)
Subject: *LATE* FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Sir-

RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E) OVERDUE

BACKGROUND:

This tasker requests CBP and ICE review the attached Congressional correspondence from Senator Kamala Harris (D-CA) and other Members. They request information regarding ICE and CBP

operations in connection with demonstrations, particularly in light of public reports that law enforcement have used force—including tear gas, spray chemical irritants, non-lethal bullets, and other forms of force.

AMO was assigned one question:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe: (AMO and OS/IICC)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

ACTION:

This tasker was reviewed by Ops, SPC, Data, and Intel. Ops provided the narrative to questions C and D. Data has provided the AMO Flight Summary (already distributed for multiple Congressional requests) and a redacted excel spreadsheet that expands on the information in the Flight Summary.

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

RECOMMENDATION: Release – with attached documentation from Data and narrative from Ops.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Deputy Director – Air Operations

Air and Marine Headquarters

(O) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 12, 2020 2:55 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

The “Harris” letter is requesting information from CBP pertaining to deploying resources in connection with demonstrations nationwide. Question #4 pertains to AMO.

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your agencies’ “aviation assets” been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe: (AMO and OS/IICC)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement

b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment

c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized

d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

DATA provided the Flight summary pdf and excel spreadsheet in response.

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

I will resubmit and send final back up after you review.

This was SPC response to me.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

SPC clears without further comment.

V/r,
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Supervisory Air and Marine Agent

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Air and Marine Operations, Headquarters

1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Washington, DC 20229

C- (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

W- (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 12, 2020 11:50 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMOHQ-DATA (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

AMO Tasking GML

< (b) (7)(E) | (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(E) please see attached...the summary we used yesterday in the pdf and further details on the flights in corresponding excel. I omitted narratives but can quickly bring those back in if necessary, (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Deputy Director - Programs

Air and Marine Operations

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 1:23 PM

To: AMOHQ-DATA (b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Data,

(b) (7)(E)

DUE NLT 1200 JUNE 12.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 1:19 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: [DUE TODAY BY 2PM] Response to Chairman Thompson Re: DHS and Protests

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

You are correct. However, for this request,

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

V/R

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Strategy, Policy, and Communications

Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2020 1:00 PM

To: AMOHQ-DATA

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

SPC, Data,

This was originally sent to the AMOC, who responded that they do not have this information.

Please work together to generate a response to the below using the previously released (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) correspondence. This is asking for more information to include duration, what capabilities were used, and who requested the support. However, Ops will defer to your judgement in the event that we want to only send what we sent to the Hill.

DUE COB TODAY.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 4:00 PM

To: AMO AMOC TASKERS (b) (7)(E)

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Tasking GML (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AMO

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

AMOC,

We have received the below OCA request:

4. As of the date of your response, have any of your atgencies' "aviation assets" been deployed in connection with demonstrations? For each deployment, please describe: (AMO and OS/IICC)

a. What individuals or entity requested the deployment, including whether it was state or local law enforcement

- b. The location, duration, and nature of the deployment
- c. What, if any, surveillance capabilities were utilized
- d. Whether any footage obtained by the aviation assets are being shared with local, state, or federal agencies for law enforcement purposes

Using the data collected for the demonstrations, please provide a response to the above.

DUE NLT COB JUNE 11

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 12:46 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML

(b) (7)(E)

AMO Ops Taskers

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name

Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

AMO Lead Directorate

Ops

Required Coordination

SPC

Product

See below

Notes

Due to AMO Tasking GML

Monday, June 15th at 10am

Respectfully

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Air and Marine Operations

Chief of Staff Division

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 12:36 PM

To: OPATASKING (b) (7)(E) AMO Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) OFO-TASKINGS (b) (7)(E)

Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) IICCTASKINGS (b) (7)(E) OS

Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon,

OS was assigned the tasking below. Your offices have been identified for a few questions in the letter, please see attached for assignments.

Please submit your responses to IICC and CC OS Taskings no later than Monday, June 15th at 12pm.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 8, 2020 2:04 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CBP Tracking Notification - New Assignment - General Correspondence

Assignment AS-(b) (7)(E) - General Correspondence has been assigned to you for action by (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assignment: Authoring Assignment - Write

Letter Type: OC Signature

Subject: CBP deploying resources in response to Black Lives Matter demonstrations nationwide

Contact:

Assigned By: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assigned To: Tracker - Assignments - OS

Instructions:

OS: Please prepare a draft response to the attached letter for C1's signature by 6/15.

To view the Assignment, please utilize the following link:

(b) (7)(E)

To view the Related Parent Record, please utilize the following link:

Parent Link

Email sent by CBP Tracking

Please do not reply to this message

<Harris Letter to CBP and ICE at Demonstrations FINAL.pdf>

<Harris Letter Questions- CBP deploying resources in response to demonstrations-AMO response.docx>

<AMO Flight Summary_060520 Congressional Inquiry.pdf>

<AMO Flight Details_060520 Congressional Inquiry.xlsx>

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

OFO-TASKINGS

(b) (7)(E)

Cc:

FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SRTHQ (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide-(b) (7)(E)

Date: Wed Jun 10 2020 17:42:38 EDT

Attachments:

Taskings,

As requested.

1. How do your agencies track requests for assistance or resources, including both requests for personnel and equipment? (OS/IICC)

a.What is the approval process for such requests? (Chain of command for: AMO, OFO, BP)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

b. Who at your agencies is responsible for approving such requests? (AMO, OFO, BP)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

c. Have your agencies deployed personnel or equipment to any jurisdictions that did not request assistance? (None are known to OS/IICC, can your office please confirm: AMO, OFO, BP)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

d. Have any state or local entities requested that you not deploy personnel or equipment in response to the demonstrations? (None are known to OS/IICC, can your office please confirm: AMO, OFO, BP)

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(A) Deputy Executive Director

Office of Field Operations – Operations Directorate

US Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (o)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (c)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) On Behalf Of OFO-TASKINGS
Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 1:17 PM
To: SRTHQ (b) (7)(E) OFO-Incident-Management (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OFO-TASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OFO-TASKINGS (b) (7)(E)
Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide- (b) (7)(E)

Good afternoon,

Please provide a response to question #1 (Word Doc) NLT 11:00 a.m., Monday, June 15, 2020.
Responses must be consolidated.

The OFO Tasking Mailbox is supported between the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. All high-level requests sent after 5:30 p.m. should be sent to the OFO OPS Afterhours mailbox at

(b) (7)(E) All other request will be addressed the following business

day.

Thank you,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Branch Chief

Business Operations & Communications Division

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Direct

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Mobile

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

~~This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient.~~

From: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 1:12 PM

To: OFO-TASKINGS (b) (7)(E) BPTasking (b) (7)(E) AMO

Tasking GML (b) (7)(E)

Cc: OS Taskings (b) (7)(E) OS Taskings (b) (7)(E)

Subject: FW: Writing Assignment- Harris Letter to CBP and ICE on deploying resources in response to demonstrations nationwide (b) (7)(E)

Good Afternoon OFO, BP and AMO,

OS was assigned the tasking below. Your operational component offices have been identified to assist answering question #1, please see attached for assignments.

Please submit your responses to IICC and CC OS Taskings no later than Monday, June 15th at 12pm.

Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 8, 2020 2:04 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: CBP Tracking Notification - New Assignment - General Correspondence

Assignment (b) (7)(E) - General Correspondence has been assigned to you for action by (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assignment: Authoring Assignment - Write

Letter Type: OC Signature

Subject: CBP deploying resources in response to Black Lives Matter demonstrations nationwide

Contact:

Assigned By: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Assigned To: Tracker - Assignments - OS

Instructions:

OS: Please prepare a draft response to the attached letter for C1's signature by 6/15.

To view the Assignment, please utilize the following link:

(b) (7)(E)

To view the Related Parent Record, please utilize the following link:

Parent Link

Email sent by CBP Tracking

Please do not reply to this message

From:

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)



(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)



(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

OPS-Director

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: Chicago 1811 Surge Ops

Date:

Fri Jul 17 2020 20:18:12 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks (b) (6), (b) (7) to you and the other components for taking a second look.

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 7:12 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: OPS-Director

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE:

(b) (7)(E)

Admiral (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

Thanks,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 4:13 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: OPS-Director (b) (7)(E)

Subject: (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)



From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

PORVAZNIK ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject:

FW: (b) (7)(E)

Date:

Mon Jul 20 2020 10:31:05 EDT

Attachments:

RE: Chicago Planning Update #1 (1).msg

Just FYI on effort for Chicago as well.

(b) (7)(E)

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 10:26 AM

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: OPS-Director

(b) (7)(E)

Subject: RE:

(b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)



From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 4:13 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: OPS-Director (b) (7)(E)

Subject: (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)



OGA Information, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)



From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Chicago Planning Update

Date: Sat Jul 18 2020 10:42:17 EDT

Attachments:

No CBP personnel have been committed for Chicago, below is for SA only.

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, July 18, 2020 10:39 AM

To: AS1CFW (b) (7)(E) AS2KTC (b) (7)(E) MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Chicago Planning Update

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Civil Disturbance Reporting for the El Paso Field Office (EPFO) 06/02/2020.

Date: Wed Jun 03 2020 10:07:58 EDT

Attachments: (Final) EPFO DHS Component Actions Report Civil Disturbances - El Paso Field Office.
docx

EPFO Response to DHS CAT RFI Civil Disturbances 060220 (003).docx
image001.jpg

EAC,

FYSA, Congresswoman Escobar in El Paso wasn't happy with us supporting FPS last night and stated she was going to call C1 to express her dismay.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Deputy Executive Director – Operations

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (office)

(cell)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 3, 2020 9:52 AM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: MANCHA, HECTOR

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Civil Disturbance Reporting for the El Paso Field Office (EPFO) 06/02/2020.

XD/DXD,

Attached / below is the requisite report surrounding our involvement in support of FPS to protect the federal buildings downtown yesterday. Overall, the EPFO provided a total of (b) (7)(E) CBPOs and (b) (7)(E) SRT Operators to support FPS, who only had (b) (7)(E) Officers to protect the federal buildings downtown. While they were augmented by STLs, the STLs assistance (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E) Overall, the protest was peaceful with a few agitators that were eventually removed by the El Paso Police Department. Of note are two calls received by the Office of the Congresswoman and the Congresswoman herself. Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (Office of Congresswoman) contacted me via cell phone late last night to inquire as to the need to have so many Officers in "riot gear" to address a small group of "peaceful protestors". I informed Director Byrd that we were in support of FPS that had a limited number of Officers to secure federal buildings. She was provided the general number of personnel we had deployed and she stated she understood. Shortly after my call, Congresswoman Escobar called the DFO to express her dismay and displeasure with CBP providing any support to our federal/state partners, to include the other, more aggressive protest that was held Saturday evening at police headquarters (BPAs were only present for that one and not CBPOs). The DFO provided the similar response to the Congresswoman that I did to Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) however, the Congresswoman stated she planned to call the Commissioner today. She stated she planned to express her complete displeasure with CBP providing any assistance to federal/state partners, not just within our AOR, but nationwide. She further stated she has taken significant issue with the Commissioner's recent tweets regarding this support and the overall position of the administration on handling these "peaceful protests". The DFO and I wanted to ensure awareness in the event the Congresswoman contacts the C1 today.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Deputy Director of Field Operations

Office of Field Operations – El Paso Field Office

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) On Behalf Of EL PASO OPS CENTER

Sent: Wednesday, June 3, 2020 5:57 AM

To: OFO-FIELD LIAISON (b) (7)(E)

Cc: MANCHA, HECTOR (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Civil Disturbance Reporting for the El Paso Field Office (EPFO) 06/02/2020.

OFO-Field Liaison,

Please see attached Civil Disturbance Reporting for the El Paso Field Office (EPFO) 06/02/2020.

Respectfully,

SCBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

El Paso Operations Center

9400 Viscount Blvd

El Paso, Texas 79925

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Office

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Gov't Cell

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

~~The attached document is marked FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (FOUO//LES). As such, please ensure that hard-copy dissemination of the document is limited and controlled in a manner consistent with DHS and CBP policies, and that hardcopies are destroyed when the information is no longer needed.~~

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

The El Paso Field Office received a request from Western District Federal Protective Services (FPS) to support with protection of the El Paso Federal Building, Federal Courthouse, historic courthouse and the El Paso County Detention Facility. SRT will lead a component of EPFO MFF CBPOs to prevent damage or unrest during a scheduled protest.

CBP OFO: EPFO SRT, EPFO MFF CBPOs.

Event Summary: “Brown Berets Del Chuco Protest”, scheduled for June 2, 2020 at 1900 hours (MDT). Protest to march from Aztec Calendar Park to the corner of N. Campbell Street and E. Overland Avenue.

On June 2, 2020 at 1130 hours (MDT), Deputy Director of Field Operations (DDFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) received a request for assistance from Federal Protection Service (FPS) Commander (b) (6), (b) (7)(C). The request is a result of a scheduled protest that is to take place at 1900 hrs (MDT) this evening, in El Paso, TX in an area that is adjacent to the federal building, federal courthouse, historic courthouse and the county jail. The protest is being organized by the Brown Berets Del Chuco, with all indications that it will be peaceful. However, FPS – consistent with its responsibility to secure federal buildings, has solicited assistance from local police and federal partners. The current request is for CBPOs to assist in securing the interior of the federal building in the event of a breach. The local El Paso Police Department (EPPD) will be providing approximately (b) (7)(E) EPPD Officers, with FPS only able to provide (b) (7)(E) The BSC within the El Paso Field Office will gather the number of Officers (MFF trained and SRT that are available) and provide assistance, without compromising our enforcement mission.

POC/Contact:

Primary: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), Special Response Team, Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Alternate(s): (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), Special Response Team, Mobile: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C),
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Event Location: El Paso, Texas. Meeting at Aztec Calendar Park (E. San Antonio Avenue and N. Kansas Street.) and marching to the corner of N. Campbell Street and E. Overland Avenue.

The El Paso Police Department (EPPD) Central Regional Command and the El Paso Sheriff’s Office (EPSO) downtown Detention Facility are located on S. Campbell and E. Overland.

Date/Time: June 2, 2020. (1900 hours).

Description and Timeline:

SRT and MFF will muster (b) (7)(E) crossing at 1600 hours (MDT). (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

Timeline

June 2, 2020

1630 hours – (b) (7)(E) SRT operators and (b) (7)(E) Mobile Field Force officers will muster (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

1700 hours – SRT and MFF officers will report to (b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

Operations Plan located on separate attachment.

Update#1 Timeline:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

Final Timeline:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)



(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)



Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

- 1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;**

(b) (7)(E)

- 2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;**

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

3. **Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;**

(b) (7)(E)

4. **Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;**

(b) (7)(E)

5. **Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.**

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

June 2, 2020 – “Brown Berets Del Chuco Protest”. Meeting Downtown El Paso at Aztec Calendar Park E. San Antonio Ave. and N. Kansas St. to march to the corner of N. Campbell St. and E. Overland Ave.

On June 2, 2020 at 1130 hours (MDT), Deputy Director of Field Operations (DDFO) Ray (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) received a request for assistance from Federal Protection Service (FPS) Commander (b) (6), (b) (7)(C). The request is a result of a scheduled protest that is to take place at 1900 hrs (MDT) this evening, in El Paso, TX in an area that is adjacent to the federal building, federal courthouse, historic courthouse and the county jail. The protest is being organized by the Brown Berets Del Chuco, with all indications that it will be peaceful. However, FPS – consistent with its responsibility to secure federal buildings, has solicited assistance from local police and federal partners. The current request is for CBPOs to assist in securing the interior of the federal building in the event of a breach. The local El Paso Police Department (EPPD) will be providing approximately 200 E (b) (7)(E) Officers, with FPS only able to provide 4. (b) (7)(E) BSC within the El Paso Field Office will gather the number of Officers (MFF trained and SRT that are available) and provide assistance, without compromising our enforcement mission. Special Response Team (SRT) operators, thirty three (3 (b) (7)(E) P officers and 5 m (b) (7)(E) gers deployed in support of local law enforcement partners due to the civil disturbances.

June 3, 2020 - BLM Protest at the Metropolitan Court House Downtown, Albuquerque, NM. Reported by New Mexico Intelligence Fusion Center.

From: Owen Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

Cc: WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) MANCHA, HECTOR

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Civil Disturbance Reporting for the El Paso Field Office (EPFO) 06/02/2020.

Date: Wed Jun 03 2020 10:43:43 EDT

Attachments: image001.jpg

Thank you. Our response was appropriate and we will continue to support our partner LE agencies. I will give C1 a heads up.

Todd C. Owen

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient.~~

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, June 3, 2020 10:08 AM
To: Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: Civil Disturbance Reporting for the El Paso Field Office (EPFO) 06/02/2020.

EAC,

FYSA, Congresswoman Escobar in El Paso wasn't happy with us supporting FPS last night and stated she was going to call C1 to express her dismay.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Deputy Executive Director – Operations
Office of Field Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (office)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (cell)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Wednesday, June 3, 2020 9:52 AM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: MANCHA, HECTOR (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: Civil Disturbance Reporting for the El Paso Field Office (EPFO) 06/02/2020.

XD/DXD,

Attached / below is the requisite report surrounding our involvement in support of FPS to protect the federal buildings downtown yesterday. Overall, the EPFO provided a total of (b) (7)(E) CBPOs and (b) (7)(E) RT Operators to support FPS, who only had (b) (7)(E) officers to protect the federal buildings downtown. While they were augmented by STLs, the STLs assistance (b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) Overall, the protest was peaceful with a few agitators that were eventually removed by the El Paso Police Department. Of note are two calls received by the Office of the Congresswoman and the Congresswoman herself. Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (Office of Congresswoman) contacted me via cell phone late last night to inquire as to the need to have so many Officers in "riot gear" to address a small group of "peaceful protestors". I informed Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) that we were in support of FPS that had a limited number of Officers to secure federal buildings. She was provided the general number of personnel we had deployed and she stated she understood. Shortly after my call, Congresswoman Escobar called the DFO to express her dismay and displeasure with CBP providing any support to our federal/state partners, to include the other, more aggressive

protest that was held Saturday evening at police headquarters (BPAs were only present for that one and not CBPOs). The DFO provided the similar response to the Congresswoman that I did to Director (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) however, the Congresswoman stated she planned to call the Commissioner today. She stated she planned to express her complete displeasure with CBP providing any assistance to federal/state partners, not just within our AOR, but nationwide. She further stated she has taken significant issue with the Commissioner's recent tweets regarding this support and the overall position of the administration on handling these "peaceful protests". The DFO and I wanted to ensure awareness in the event the Congresswoman contacts the C1 today.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Deputy Director of Field Operations

Office of Field Operations – El Paso Field Office

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) On Behalf Of EL PASO OPS CENTER
Sent: Wednesday, June 3, 2020 5:57 AM
To: OFO-FIELD LIAISON (b) (7)(E)
Cc: MANCHA, HECTOR (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Civil Disturbance Reporting for the El Paso Field Office (EPFO) 06/02/2020.

OFO-Field Liaison,

Please see attached Civil Disturbance Reporting for the El Paso Field Office (EPFO) 06/02/2020.

Respectfully,

SCBPO (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

El Paso Operations Center

9400 Viscount Blvd

El Paso, Texas 79925

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Office

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) – Gov't Cell

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

~~The attached document is marked FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (FOUO//LES). As such, please ensure that hard copy dissemination of the document is limited and controlled in a manner consistent with DHS and CBP policies, and that hardcopies are destroyed when the information is no longer needed.~~

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

From:

To:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:
Subject: RE: Civil Disturbance response planning coordination call
Date: Mon Jun 29 2020 07:06:45 EDT
Attachments: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances 29 June 2020.pdf
SITREP__28_June_OPE_Final.pdf

OGA Information, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

-----Original Appointment-----

From: Scheduler (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)

Sent: Sunday, June 28, 2020 10:17 AM

To: Scheduler (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

NOC.NDD; NOC-

Director; NOC.SWO.Restricted; FORET, VERNON T; SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) USIA.Scheduler; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OPS Advisor

Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Civil Disturbance response planning coordination call

When: Monday, June 29, 2020 10:00 AM-11:00 AM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

Where: Call in: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (National Operations Center)

OGA Information, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)



OGA Information, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)



From: PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
To: DEBBIE W SEGUIN
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc:
Bcc:
Subject: FW: Clearance Request: Border Security Improvement Plan
Date: Mon Jul 06 2020 18:51:30 EDT
Attachments: 20-2084 Attachment 1 of 1 - Border Security Improvement Plan Report to Congress
06.26.20.pdf
20-2084 MGMT Action Memo - FY 2019-2020 Border Security Improvement Plan BSIP
06.26.20.pdf

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: AS2KTC (b) (7)(E)
Sent: Monday, July 6, 2020 6:40 PM
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: Clearance Request: Border Security Improvement Plan
Importance: High

Bob,

This was due to Congress last August (2019). Yikes.

Is this an annual requirement? If so, will be on time this year?

Sorry to nag, but this strikes me as unusual.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Monday, July 6, 2020 11:52 AM

To: AS2KTC (b) (7)(E)

Subject: Clearance Request: Border Security Improvement Plan

Importance: High

Attached for your review and clearance, please find an action memo and draft Border Security Improvement Plan Report to Congress.

These materials were drafted by MGMT for AS1's Signature and have been cleared by:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) - 11/27/2019

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) - 11/25/2019

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) - 11/29/2019

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) - 1/27/2020

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) - 5/13/2020

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) - 7/6/2020

Very Respectfully,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Special Assistant/Scheduler

Office of the Deputy Secretary

Department of Homeland Security

O: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

C: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

Withheld in full pursuant to (b) (5), (b) (7)(E)

From: CBP HQ EOC (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)

To: USBP RRB ICS
(b) (7)(E)

Cc:
Bcc:
Subject: FW: FBI Civil Unrest Product
Date: Tue Jun 02 2020 16:45:26 EDT
Attachments: Civil Unrest 2 June 0900 (004).pdf

FYSA

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 2, 2020 4:24 PM
To: CBP HQ EOC (b) (7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) OI FID MANAGEMENT
(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) BLW INTEL INTAKE (b) (7)(E) AMO LE SUPS
(b) (7)(E) (b) (7)(E) OI PacNW (b) (7)(E)
(b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FBI Civil Unrest Product

Hello all!

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

Thanks!

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Field Director
Pacific Northwest Field Intelligence Group
Office of Intelligence
DHS, Customs and Border Protection
Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

~~WARNING: This document is designated UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES). It may contain information that is exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (50 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or to personnel who do not have a valid need to know without prior approval from the CBP Office of Intelligence.~~

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc:
Bcc:
Subject: Re: FINAL PORTLAND STATEMENT
Date: Fri Jul 17 2020 17:14:41 EDT
Attachments:

Thanks Debbie.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On Jul 17, 2020, at 4:53 PM, SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) wrote:

FYSA

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

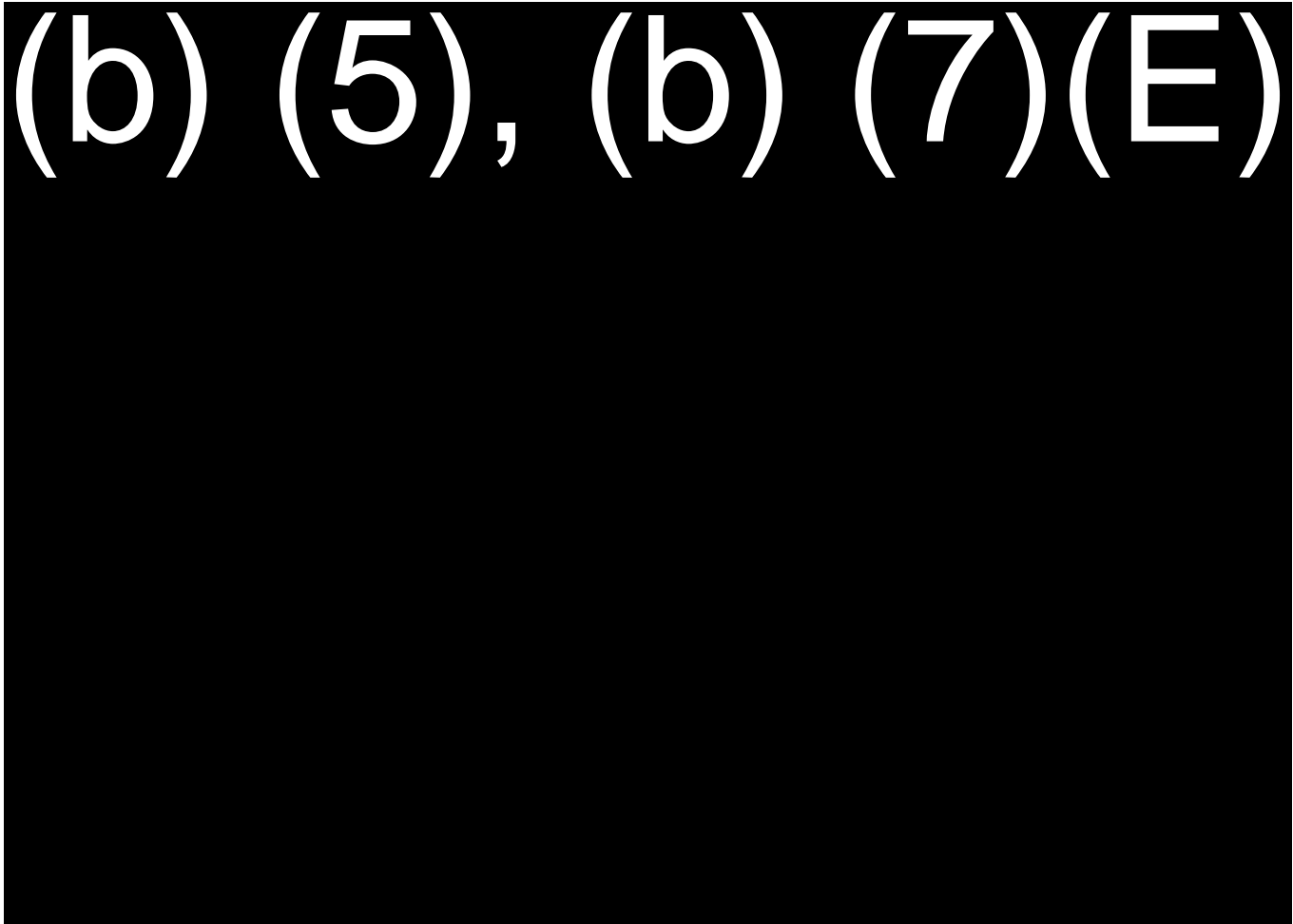
Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 4:21 PM
To: AS1CFW (b) (7)(E)
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) AS2KTC (b) (7)(E) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Re: FINAL PORTLAND STATEMENT

Sir -

(b) (5), (b) (7)(E)



Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 17, 2020, at 3:08 PM, AS1CFW (b) (7)(E) wrote:

OGA Information, (b) (6), (b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(E)



From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:45 PM
To: AS1CFW; (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: MORGAN, MARK A
Subject: FW: FINAL PORTLAND STATEMENT

Per request.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:41 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: FINAL PORTLAND STATEMENT

Below is what went out.

CLEARED BY COMMISSIONER. PLEASE DISTRIBUTE TO EVERYONE WHO HAS INQUIRED IMMEDIATELY. Also need someone to post on our statements page

CBP Statement:

“While the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) respects every American’s right to protest peacefully, violence and civil unrest will not be tolerated. Violent anarchists have organized events in Portland over the last several weeks with willful intent to damage and destroy federal property, as well as, injure federal officers and agents. These criminal actions will not be tolerated.

CBP agents had information indicating the person in the video was suspected of assaults against federal agents or destruction of federal property. Once CBP agents approached the suspect, a large and violent mob moved towards their location. For everyone’s safety, CBP agents quickly moved the suspect to a safer location for further questioning. The CBP agents identified themselves and were wearing CBP insignia during the encounter. The names of the agents were not displayed due to recent doxing incidents against law enforcement personnel who serve and protect our country.

The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and its components will continue to work tirelessly to reestablish law and order. The Federal Protective Service (FPS) is the lead government agency to which CBP personnel are supporting. CBP personnel have been deployed to Portland in direct support of the Presidential Executive Order and the newly established DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). CBP law enforcement personnel have been trained and cross designated under FPS legal authority 40 U.S.C. § 1315.”

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
To: MORGAN, MARK A
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Bcc:
Subject: Fwd: FOR CLEARANCE: FNF Hit Tomorrow Morning - Civil Unrest Focused
Date: Sat Jul 04 2020 22:17:50 EDT
Attachments: 070520 AC1 BM TV FNC FNF WEEKEND (OPA V2).docx

Sir,

(b) (7)(E)

R/,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 9:40:25 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: BARKER, TONY L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: FW: FOR CLEARANCE: FNF Hit Tomorrow Morning - Civil Unrest Focused

The attached BM is clear per (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: CUSTER, CORY J
Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 9:37 PM
To: BARKER, TONY L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: OC Chief of Staff (b) (7)(E); (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: FOR CLEARANCE: FNF Hit Tomorrow Morning - Civil Unrest Focused

Use this version.

From: BARKER, TONY L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 9:23 PM
To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: OC Chief of Staff (b) (7)(E) CUSTER, CORY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: FOR CLEARANCE: FNF Hit Tomorrow Morning - Civil Unrest Focused

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Please see the attached updates.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 8:26 PM
To: BARKER, TONY L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: OC Chief of Staff (b) (7)(E) CUSTER, CORY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Re: FOR CLEARANCE: FNF Hit Tomorrow Morning - Civil Unrest Focused

Needs updating. Please call me.

On Jul 4, 2020, at 7:54 PM, BARKER, TONY L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) wrote:

Chief et al.,

Please see the attached BM for the AC1 hit tomorrow morning on FNF. Once cleared, we will send to the adjutants.

Thx,

T.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

<070520 AC1 BM TV FNC FNF WEEKEND (OPA).docx>

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)



OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)

OGA Information, (b) (7)(E)



From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: MORGAN, MARK A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

Oregon Attorney General -- Additional TRO Motion Filed

Date:

Tue Jul 21 2020 21:43:40 EDT

Attachments:

Oregon AG v DHS Complaint 071720.pdf

Oregon AG v DHS Motion for TRO 072020.pdf

TRO-PI Opposition - filed copy.pdf

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in these matters.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 8:27 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

; PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY

J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- TRO Motion Filed in District of Oregon

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in this litigation.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

ELLEN F. ROSENBLUM
Attorney General
SHEILA H. POTTER #993485
Deputy Chief Trial Counsel
STEVEN M. LIPPOLD, OSB #903239
Chief Trial Counsel
Department of Justice
100 SW Market Street
Portland, OR 97201
Telephone: (971) 673-1880
Fax: (971) 673-5000
Email: Sheila.Potter@doj.state.or.us
Steven.Lippold@doj.state.or.us

Attorneys for Plaintiff

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF OREGON

ELLEN ROSENBLUM, Oregon Attorney
General,

Plaintiff,

v.

JOHN DOES 1-10; the UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND
SECURITY; UNITED STATES CUSTOMS
AND BORDER PROTECTION; the UNITED
STATES MARSHALS SERVICE and the
FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE,

Defendants.

Case No.

COMPLAINT

Plaintiff Ellen Rosenblum, Oregon Attorney General, alleges the following facts and
claim for relief:

PARTIES, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

1.

Ellen Rosenblum is the Attorney General for the State of Oregon and has the power to appear for the State of Oregon and its agencies, pursuant to ORS 180.060 and common law, and for its citizens under the doctrine of *parens patriae*.

2.

On information and belief, John Does 1-10 are employed by the United States government in a law enforcement capacity. They have made it impossible for them to be individually identified by carrying out law enforcement actions without wearing any identifying information, even so much as the agency that employs them.

3.

The United States Department of Homeland Security is a Cabinet-level department of the U.S. government. Its stated missions involve anti-terrorism, border security, immigration and customs. It was created in 2002, combining 22 different federal departments and agencies into a single Cabinet agency.

4.

United States Customs and Border Protection is an agency within the Department of Homeland Security. Its stated mission statement is “To safeguard America's borders thereby protecting the public from dangerous people and materials while enhancing the Nation's global economic competitiveness by enabling legitimate trade and travel.”

5.

The United States Marshals Service is an agency within and under the control of the United States Department of Justice. According to a Fact Sheet on its website, “it is the enforcement arm of the federal courts, involved in virtually every federal law enforcement initiative.”

6.

The Federal Protective Service is another agency within and under the control of the Department of Homeland Security. Its stated mission on its website is “To prevent, protect, respond to and recover from terrorism, criminal acts, and other hazards threatening the U.S. Government’s critical infrastructure, services, and the people who provide or receive them.”

7.

This Court has subject matter jurisdiction over this case under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1331 and 1367, and the U.S. Constitution, First, Fourth, and Fifth Amendments, and under 28 U.S.C. § 2201.

8.

Declaratory and injunctive relief is sought as authorized in 28 U.S.C. §§ 2201 and 2202.

9.

Venue is proper in this judicial district under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1391(b)(2) and (e)(1). Defendants are United States agencies or officers sued in their official capacities. Plaintiff Ellen Rosenblum is a resident of the State of Oregon, and the events giving rise to this complaint occurred and are likely to continue occurring in the State of Oregon, within the City of Portland.

ALLEGATIONS

10.

On information and belief, federal law enforcement officers including John Does 1-10 have been using unmarked vehicles to drive around downtown Portland, detain protesters, and place them into the officers’ unmarked vehicles, removing them from public without either arresting them or stating the basis for an arrest, since at least Tuesday, July 14.

11.

The identity of the officers is not known, nor is their agency affiliation, according to videos and reports that the officers in question wear military fatigues with patches simply reading “POLICE,” with no other identifying information.

12.

In one widely reported incident, in the early hours of Wednesday, July 15, Mark Pettibone alleges that he was confronted by armed men dressed in camouflage who took him off the street, pushed him into a van, and drove him through downtown until unloading him into a building, which is believed to have been the Mark O. Hatfield United States Courthouse.

13.

Pettibone alleges that he was put into a cell and read his Miranda rights, but was not told why he was arrested, nor was he provided with a lawyer. He alleges that he was released without any paperwork, citation, or record of his arrest.

14.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection has been reported by the Washington Post to have taken responsibility for pulling Mr. Pettibone off the streets of Portland and detaining him.

15.

On information and belief, unidentified federal officers including John Does 1-10 have likewise detained other citizens off the Portland streets, without warning or explanation, without a warrant, and without providing any way to determine who is directing this action. There is no way of knowing, in the absence of those officers identifying themselves, whether only U.S. Customs and Border Protection is engaging in these actions. The Marshals Service and other Homeland Security agencies reportedly have been sent to Portland to respond to the protests against racial inequality.

16.

Oregonians have the right to walk through downtown Portland at night, and in the early hours of the morning.

17.

Ordinarily, a person exercising his right to walk through the streets of Portland who is confronted by anonymous men in military-type fatigues and ordered into an unmarked van can reasonably assume that he is being kidnapped and is the victim of a crime.

18.

Defendants are injuring the occupants of Portland by taking away citizens' ability to determine whether they are being kidnapped by militia or other malfeasants dressed in paramilitary gear (such that they may engage in self-defense to the fullest extent permitted by law) or are being arrested (such that resisting might amount to a crime).

19.

State law enforcement officers are not being consulted or coordinated with on these federal detentions, and could expend unnecessary resources responding to reports of an abduction, when federal agents snatch people walking through downtown Portland without explanation or identification.

20.

Defendants' tactics violate the rights of all people detained without a warrant or a basis for arrest, and violate the state's sovereign interests in enforcing its laws and in protecting people within its borders from kidnap and false arrest, without serving any legitimate federal law enforcement purpose.

FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Violation of First Amendment rights, against all defendants)

21.

The Attorney General restates and reincorporates all previous paragraphs of the complaint.

22.

Citizens peacefully gathering on the streets of Portland to protest racial inequality have the right to gather and express themselves under the First Amendment to the United States Constitution.

23.

Defendants' actions are undertaken with the intent of discouraging lawful protest and therefore constitute an illegal prior restraint on the First Amendment right of Oregonians to peacefully protest racial inequality. Citizens who are reasonably afraid of being picked up and shoved into unmarked vans—possibly by federal officers, possibly by individuals opposed to the protests—will feel compelled to stay away, for their own personal safety, and will therefore be unable to express themselves in the way that they have the right to do.

SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Violation of citizens' Fourth and Fifth Amendment rights, against all defendants)

24.

The Attorney General restates and reincorporates all previous paragraphs of the complaint.

25.

The Fourth Amendment prohibits unreasonable seizures, and in particular prohibits federal officials from seizing a person without a warrant or an exception to the warrant requirement. And the State of Oregon has enacted laws that make it a crime to detain a person without authority.

26.

On information and belief, defendants did not have a warrant to seize Pettibone or the other citizens who have been detained, and will continue to seize individuals off the street without a warrant, in the absence of an injunction, and no exception to the warrant requirement justified or will justify those seizures.

27.

Defendants' conduct described above constitutes an unreasonable seizure of Pettibone and the other citizens who were or will be detained.

28.

The Fifth Amendment prohibits federal officers from depriving a person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law.

29.

On information and belief, defendants did not afford and will not afford Pettibone and the other citizens who were or will be detained due process of law.

THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF

(Declaration of rights pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2201, against all defendants)

30.

The Attorney General restates and reincorporates all previous paragraphs of the complaint.

31.

In a case of actual controversy within its jurisdiction, any court of the United States may declare the rights and other legal relations of any interested party seeking such declaration, whether or not further relief is or could be sought, under 28 U.S.C. § 2201.

32.

There is an actual controversy within the jurisdiction of this Court, inasmuch as one or more federal defendants have engaged in actions endangering Oregon's citizens and the people walking Portland's streets. They have prevented the Attorney General from knowing which agencies and which officers are acting. No federal authority has agreed to stop this practice.

33.

Oregon's citizens are at risk of kidnapping by militias and other civilian "volunteers" taking it onto themselves to pull peaceful protesters into their cars, in a manner that resembles

the federal actions described above. And Oregon's own police agencies are therefore injured, by roving federal officers confusing citizens about whether they are obligated to comply with armed men ordering them into unmarked vans.

34.

The Attorney General is entitled to a declaration that the acts at issue are unlawful, and an injunction precluding defendants from continuing in them.

FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF
(Public nuisance, against all defendants)

35.

The Attorney General restates and reincorporates all previous paragraphs of the complaint.

36.

The Attorney General has authority under Oregon law to sue to abate a public nuisance.

37.

Defendants' actions described above constitute a public nuisance because they unreasonably interfere with the general public's right to public safety, public peace, public comfort, and public convenience.

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, Attorney General prays for a judgment and the following relief:

1. A declaration, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2201, that the tactics described in this complaint violate the First Amendment rights of the State's citizens by restraining their ability to gather in peaceful protest, for fear of being thrown into a van by anonymous agents;
2. A declaration, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2201, that the tactics described in this complaint violate the Fourth and Fifth Amendment rights of the State's citizens –

that it is unlawful for federal law enforcement to pull people off of the streets without probable cause, using unmarked cars and unidentified officers;

3. An injunction permanently restraining defendants from engaging in tactics described above, and specifically requiring that defendants and their officers and agents:
 - a) Identify themselves and their agency before detaining or arresting any person off the streets in Oregon;
 - b) Explain to any person detained or arrested that the person is being detained or arrested and explain the basis for that action;
 - c) Not arrest individuals without probable cause or a warrant.
4. Such other relief as this Court may deem proper.

DATED July 17, 2020.

Respectfully submitted,

ELLEN F. ROSENBLUM
Attorney General

s/ Sheila H. Potter
SHEILA H. POTTER #993485
Deputy Chief Trial Counsel
STEVEN M. LIPPOLD #903239
Chief Trial Counsel
Trial Attorneys
Tel (971) 673-1880
Fax (971) 673-5000
Sheila.Potter@doj.state.or.us
Steven.Lippold@doj.state.or.us
Of Attorneys for Plaintiff

1 ELLEN F. ROSENBLUM
Attorney General
2 SHEILA H. POTTER #993485
Deputy Chief Trial Counsel
3 STEVEN M. LIPPOLD, OSB #903239
Chief Trial Counsel
Department of Justice
4 100 SW Market Street
Portland, OR 97201
5 Telephone: (971) 673-1880
Fax: (971) 673-5000
6 Email: Sheila.Potter@doj.state.or.us
Steve.Lippold@doj.state.or.us
7

8 Attorneys for Plaintiff

9 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

10 FOR THE DISTRICT OF OREGON

11 ELLEN F. ROSENBLUM, Oregon Attorney
General,

12 Plaintiff,

13
14 v.

15 JOHN DOES 1-10; the UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND
16 SECURITY; UNITED STATES CUSTOMS
AND BORDER PROTECTION; the UNITED
17 STATES MARSHALS SERVICE and the
FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE,

18 Defendants.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

Case No. 3:20-cv-01161-MO

MOTION FOR TEMPORARY
RESTRAINING ORDER

ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	MOTION.....	1
II.	MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES	1
A.	FACTUAL BACKGROUND.....	2
1.	Federal troops were detailed to Portland to respond to the city’s protests	3
2.	Federal troops begin pulling protesters off the street and putting them in unmarked vehicles	3
3.	Defendants’ statements indicate intention to continue detentions unabated	5
B.	LEGAL STANDARD.....	7
C.	ARGUMENT	8
1.	Attorney General’s authority to act here.....	8
2.	Likelihood of success on the merits.....	11
a.	Defendants’ conduct interferes with First Amendment rights	11
b.	Defendants’ actions violate the Fourth Amendment	14
3.	Irreparable harm.....	18
4.	The balance of equities supports issuing an injunction	18
5.	The public interest supports restraining Defendants’ conduct.....	19
III.	CONCLUSION.....	20

L.R. 7-1 Certification

Plaintiff conferred on this Motion with counsel for the Defendant agencies by telephone on July 20, 2020, and the parties could not reach an agreement requiring the court to resolve the matter.

I. MOTION

Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. Pro. 65, Plaintiff Ellen Rosenblum, Attorney General of the State of Oregon, moves this court for a temporary restraining order prohibiting Defendants from taking actions that exceed their authority, misrepresent their authority, and present a clear and present danger to the health and welfare of Oregon citizens and the peace and order of the State, specifically an order requiring that Defendants:

- a) Immediately cease detaining, arresting, or holding individuals without probable cause or a warrant; and
- b) Identify themselves and their agency before detaining or arresting any person; and
- c) Explain to any person detained or arrested that the person is being detained or arrested and explain the basis for that action.

The Attorney General also asks the Court to immediately order Defendants to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not issue to continue each of the above restraints during the pendency of this action.

The Court has jurisdiction to grant a temporary restraining order because the State of Oregon and its inhabitants will suffer irreparable harm if Defendants continue the course of conduct alleged in the Complaint. In support of this motion, the Attorney General relies upon the Complaint, the Declarations of Sheila Potter, Mark Pettibone, Tiffany Chapman, Stephanie Debner, Jennifer Arnold, Terri Preeg-Riggsby, and the following points and authorities.

II. MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

The Attorney General seeks extraordinary relief from the Court under extraordinary circumstances. In the small hours of the morning last Thursday, an armed group of

unidentifiable men in an unmarked vehicle snatched Mark Pettibone, a Portland resident, off the Portland streets, without explanation. This did not happen by accident, but pursuant to a federal strategy to terrorize Portland protestors, presumably in an effort to quell ongoing protests. Videos online reflect that Mr. Pettibone is not the only protester forcibly removed from the Portland streets and shoved into an unmarked car, without explanation. The Attorney General of Oregon now asks the federal courts to answer whether the United States Constitution permits federal law enforcement to snatch people in the middle of the night without identifying themselves or explaining the legal basis for their actions. She submits that the answer is no, and asks that this Court immediately enjoin federal officers from assuming the aspect of a disappearance squad.

Federal officers have occupied portions of Portland, Oregon, ostensibly to protect federal property. There is no question that they have the right to protect federal buildings. But these officers have also pursued peaceful, unarmed citizens through city streets and used unlawful intimidation tactics to instill fear of violence and chill the exercise of rights protected by both the Oregon Constitution and the United States Constitution.

These actions, if not restrained, will further escalate and incite violent confrontations with Oregon citizens attempting to exercise their First Amendment rights to assemble and peacefully protest. And these actions open the door to the risk of outright kidnapping of protesters by private citizens, as word spreads that genuine law enforcement agents are engaged in such tactics. The evidence shows that the actions of these federal officers are inconsistent with Constitutional standards and the public statements of federal officials establish that these actions are undertaken for improper political purposes.

A. FACTUAL BACKGROUND

Americans across the country have demonstrated daily for racial justice and in protest against racism and acts of police violence since the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis.

Protests in Portland have occurred both during daylight hours and at night, many of the protests occurring near and centered around the Justice Center and Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse.

1. Federal troops were detailed to Portland to respond to the city’s protests.

Various news sources have reported that federal law enforcement was sent to Portland in or around late June or early July. On June 26, President Donald Trump signed an [Executive Order on Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Violence](#), fulminating against the protests in American cities, and giving federal law enforcement and military leave to “assist” in protecting federal property for the next six months:

Upon the request of the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Homeland Security, or the Administrator of General Services, the Secretary of Defense, the Attorney General, and the Secretary of Homeland Security shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property. This section shall terminate 6 months from the date of this order unless extended by the President.

Acting Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security Chad Wolf [announced](#) on July 3 that DHS was “following [President Trump’s] lead in deploying special units to defend our national treasures from rioters.” [Oregon Public Broadcasting has reported](#) that, beginning July 1, “Federal officers started playing a more obvious and active role during nightly protests in Portland, pulling protesters’ attention away from the Multnomah County Justice Center and refocusing it across the street on the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse. That night, federal officers emerged from the boarded-up courthouse to fire pepper balls at demonstrators who came too close to the building. Their appearance changed the protests.” The [Willamette Week has reported](#) the presence of federal officers at the protests “since at least July 2.”

2. Federal troops begin pulling protesters off the street and putting them in unmarked vehicles.

Beginning last week—the week of July 13, 2020—federal officers appear to have moved beyond merely firing projectiles at demonstrators and begun grabbing protesters, pulling them off the sidewalks of downtown, and shoving them into unmarked vehicles. Mark Pettibone has

prepared a sworn Declaration detailing his experience with anonymous men who turned out to be federal officers of some kind. (*See* Decl. of Mark Pettibone.)

In his Declaration, Mr. Pettibone explains that he took part in a peaceful Black Lives Matter demonstration the night of July 14 and, while walking home around 2:00 a.m. on the morning of July 15, “[w]ithout warning, men in green military fatigues and adorned with generic ‘police’ patches, jumped out of an unmarked minivan and approached me. I did not know whether the men were police or far-right extremists, who, in my experience, frequently don military-like outfits and harass left-leaning protesters in Portland. My first thought was to run. I made it about a half-block before I realized there would be no escape from them. I sank to my knees and put my hands in the air.” (*See id.* at ¶¶ 2-5.)

The unidentified men forcibly transported Mr. Pettibone to what turned out to be the federal courthouse. He was read his Miranda rights and declined to waive them, after which he was eventually released. No one ever told Mr. Pettibone why he had been detained. To his knowledge no charges were made and no physical record of his arrest or detainment exists. He does not know whether he has been charged with a crime. (*See id.* at ¶¶ 6-7.)

Two other, similar incidents have been captured on videos available online. [In one widely circulated video](#), two men in camouflage military-style uniforms and “POLICE” patches stride across a street and up to a man wearing black standing on a sidewalk, with his hands up. The uniformed men—who do not identify themselves, but are presumed to have been federal officers, due to the resemblance of their uniforms to that of other federal officers out that night—immediately bind the man’s hands and without a word lead him to an unmarked minivan, put him in the van, and drive away, as onlookers plead for them to identify themselves or say where they are taking the man.

Defendant U.S. Customs and Border Protection [issued a statement](#) on July 17, 2020 that appears to respond to that video and reads in relevant part:

CBP agents had information indicating the person in the video was suspected of assaults against federal agents or destruction of federal property. Once CBP

agents approached the suspect, a large and violent mob moved towards their location. For everyone's safety, CBP agents quickly moved the suspect to a safer location for further questioning. The CBP agents identified themselves and were wearing CBP insignia during the encounter. The names of the agents were not displayed due to recent doxing incidents against law enforcement personnel who serve and protect our country.

The video of that unknown person's detention shows no evidence of a "mob" at all, let alone the agents appearing to note or react to a "large and violent mob" approaching them. Rather, the agents walk up, put the man's hands together over his head, and *immediately* turn and walk him back to their vehicle. The video has sound and does not reflect the agents identifying themselves or saying anything at all. No insignia are visible on the video.

In yet another video, men in street clothes wearing black vests with the word "POLICE," and no visible identifying information haul a woman into the back of their van and drive away, over the screams of onlookers. The video begins with the woman already on her stomach in the street with men kneeling around her. As the video progresses the unidentified armed men yank her onto her feet and force her into a vehicle. Onlookers scream questions at the men, asking who they are, where they are taking the woman, and why they're taking her away. One of the men, pointing what appears to be a gun at the onlookers, shouts "You follow us, you will get shot, you understand me?" The identity of the woman is not known to the Attorney General. The Attorney General must assume the Defendants were responsible, based on the similarity of the tactics in that second video to those in the first, as well as to Mr. Pettibone's report of his seizure and detention. Without the "POLICE" marking on the assailants' vests, the video would appear to be of an armed kidnapping.

3. Defendants' statements indicate intention to continue detentions unabated.

Statements by federal officials, including the Acting U.S. Customs and Border Protection Commissioner, the Acting Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security, the Acting Deputy Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security, and the President indicate Defendants are unlikely to stop these tactics in the absence of a court compelling them to do so.

The Executive Order issued June 26 directs federal law enforcement and troops to “protect” federal property for a period of six months. That Executive Order reads, in part:

In the midst of these attacks, many State and local governments appear to have lost the ability to distinguish between the lawful exercise of rights to free speech and assembly and unvarnished vandalism. They have surrendered to mob rule, imperiling community safety, allowing for the wholesale violation of our laws, and privileging the violent impulses of the mob over the rights of law-abiding citizens. Worse, they apparently have lost the will or the desire to stand up to the radical fringe and defend the fundamental truth that America is good, her people are virtuous, and that justice prevails in this country to a far greater extent than anywhere else in the world. Some particularly misguided public officials even appear to have accepted the idea that violence can be virtuous and have prevented their police from enforcing the law and protecting public monuments, memorials, and statues from the mob’s ropes and graffiti.

My Administration will not allow violent mobs incited by a radical fringe to become the arbiters of the aspects of our history that can be celebrated in public spaces. State and local public officials’ abdication of their law enforcement responsibilities in deference to this violent assault must end.

At a press conference last week, the President [is reported to have said](#), “We’ve done a great job in Portland... Portland was totally out of control, and they went in, and I guess we have many people right now in jail. We very much quelled it, and if it starts again, we’ll quell it again very easily. It’s not hard to do, if you know what you’re doing.”

[Willamette Week also reported](#) that, during the same speech, “Trump condemned rising gun violence in liberal cities, which he said was a result of defunding police departments. He vowed to ‘take over’ if such violence continues to rise.... ‘Things are happening that nobody’s ever seen happen in cities that are liberally run. I call them radical-lib. And yet they’ll go and march on areas and rip everything down in front of them.’”

Likewise, Defendant U.S. Customs and Border Protection [issued a statement](#) on Friday July 17, reading:

While the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) respects every American’s right to protest peacefully, violence and civil unrest will not be tolerated. Violent anarchists have organized events in Portland over the last several weeks with willful intent to damage and destroy federal property, as well as injure federal officers and agents. These criminal actions will not be tolerated.

* * *

The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and its components will continue to work tirelessly to reestablish law and order. The Federal Protective Service (FPS) is the lead government agency that CBP personnel are supporting. CBP personnel have been deployed to Portland in direct support of the Presidential Executive Order and the newly established DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). CBP law enforcement personnel have been trained and cross designated under FPS legal authority 40 U.S.C. § 1315."

OPB has reported that Acting U.S. Customs and Border Protection Commissioner Mark

Morgan called the protesters criminals on Fox News, and said:

"I don't want to get ahead of the president and his announcement, but the Department of Justice is going to be involved in this, DHS is going to be involved in this; and we're really going to take a stand across the board. And we're going to do what needs to be done to protect the men and women of this country."

Kenneth Cuccinelli, Acting Deputy Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security, is reported to have told the Washington Post on Sunday, June 19, that "the agency had deployed tactical units from U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement and U.S. Customs and Border Protection" to Portland and other cities. He told the Post that he and his agency "don't have any plans" to remove officers from Portland:

"When the violence recedes, then that is when we would look at that," he said. "This isn't intended to be a permanent arrangement, but it will last as long as the violence demands additional support to contend with."

B. LEGAL STANDARD

In a June 9, 2020, Order granting a motion restraining Portland police from using tear gas inconsistently with the Police Bureau's own rules, United States District Judge Marco A. Hernandez set forth the applicable legal rules governing issuance of a temporary restraining Order.

The standard for a temporary restraining order (TRO) is "essentially identical" to the standard for a preliminary injunction....

"A plaintiff seeking a preliminary injunction must establish that he is likely to succeed on the merits, that he is likely to suffer irreparable harm in the absence of preliminary relief, that the balance of equities tips in his favor, and that an injunction is in the public interest." *Am. Trucking Ass'n Inc. v. City of L.A.*, 559 F.3d 1046, 1052 (9th Cir. 2009) (quoting *Winter v. Natural Res. Defense Council, Inc.*, 555 U.S. 7, 21 (2008)). "The elements of [this] test are balanced, so that a stronger showing of one element may offset a weaker showing of another. For example, a stronger showing of irreparable harm to plaintiff might offset a lesser

showing of likelihood of success on the merits.” *Alliance for the Wild Rockies v. Cottrell*, 632 F.3d 1127, 1131 (9th Cir. 2011).

Order at 4, *Don’t Shoot Portland v. City of Portland*, No. 20-cv-00917-HZ (D. Or. June 6, 2020), ECF No. 29 (some internal citations omitted for space). The moving party must show a likelihood of success on the merits, the likelihood of irreparable harm without an order of restraint, the balance of equities favors the restraint, and that the relief requested is in the public interest. *Winter*, 555 U.S. at 20.

C. ARGUMENT

Federal officers have demonstrated willingness to circumvent constitutional standards and public statements by federal law enforcement officials have condoned excessive and intimidating tactics widely reported over the past week. The harm to Oregonians lies in both the impact on individuals’ free exercise of their constitutional rights, including First Amendment rights of free expression and assembly, Fourth Amendment rights to be free of unreasonable search and seizure, Fifth Amendment due process rights, and in the harm to the State in its sovereign interests in maintaining public safety and order. This Court should grant the restraining order sought here. The Attorney General is likely to succeed on the merits of this case, and the people of Oregon will be irreparably harmed without the restraint sought. The balance of equities and the public interest clearly favor the issuance of an order.

1. Attorney General’s authority to act here.

The Oregon Attorney General is compelled to bring this case because the Defendant agencies have made it clear that they intend to continue their conduct in the absence of a court order. It should not be necessary to petition this Court for an order preventing federal officers from grabbing pedestrians off the street, shoving them into cars, and driving away with them, without the officers identifying themselves and their agency, or otherwise taking the steps necessary for a lawful detainment. But Defendants have made it necessary.

The safety and well-being of Oregonians is plainly at risk under the circumstances created by Defendants. There is no way for an individual Oregonian to determine whether she is

being arrested or kidnapped, when she is seized using the tactics adopted by these Defendants. When federal officers simply walk up, grab someone, and push that person into a car—failing to identify themselves, failing to tell the person why the officers are placing her under arrest, failing to create a paper record to allow her to ever to know what happened to her and who did it—they are duplicating the circumstances of a kidnapping. As a result, not only are the officers violating the law, but they are damaging the State of Oregon in two distinct ways as a result: first, people are at greater risk now of being victimized by genuine kidnappers. And, second, Oregonians are now at greater risk of state violence if they reasonably resist what they believe is a kidnapping.

The State itself is damaged by the Defendants’ violence on its streets, and this Court’s intervention is urgently needed to redress that damage. Whether federal agencies are acting in a manner permitted by federal law or lawlessly—and thus potentially subject to state regulation—is a federal question that must be answered by this Court. The State is also damaged by the ease with which the tactics now being deployed by federal law enforcement can be mimicked creates an increased risk of horrific crimes being committed by private citizens who oppose the protests. In addition, there is a significant risk that individuals will be shot or beaten on the street by federal agents, for fighting off people they reasonably believed to be criminals.

The federal government has made it clear that it has no intention of withdrawing the officers or changing its tactics. The President has crowed about his perception of his officers’ success in Portland. The only way this will end is if this Court orders the officers to obey the law, identifying themselves appropriately and carrying out arrests in a manner consistent with their obligations under the Constitution. The Attorney General asks the Court to do just that.

Beyond the Attorney General’s role as the chief legal officer for the State of Oregon, she also has the right to speak for the people of her state. American courts have recognized that states as “*parens patriae*”—the parent of the citizens—have particular interests in the well-being of their populace. *Aziz v. Trump*, 231 F. Supp. 3d 23, 30 (E.D. Va. 2017) (quoting *Alfred L.*

Snapp & Son., Inc. v. Puerto Rico, 458 U.S. 592, 600 (1982)). The *Aziz* court found that a state could bring a *parens patriae* action against the federal government “when the state has grounds to argue that [an] executive action is contrary to federal statutory or constitutional law.” *Id.*

“A state has a quasi-sovereign interest in the health and well-being—both physical and economic—of its residents in general.” *Snapp & Son.*, 458 U.S. at 600 (1982) These interests can include protecting its citizens from public nuisances. *See Dep’t of Fair Emp’t & Hous. v. Lucent Techs., Inc.*, 642 F.3d 728 (9th Cir. 2011). Protection of a state’s residents from unconstitutional acts by federal law enforcement also falls within a state’s interest in the well-being of its citizenry; the state has more than a nominal interest in bringing an end to such conduct.

The Southern District of Texas noted a line of cases demonstrating that states may sue the federal government *in parens patriae* where the state brought the action to *enforce* the rights guaranteed by a federal statute, rather than to protect its citizens *against* a federal statute:

Defendants’ succinct argument, however, ignores an established line of cases that have held that states may rely on the doctrine of *parens patriae* to maintain suits against the federal government. *See, e.g., Wash. Utilities and Transp. Comm’n v. F.C.C.*, 513 F.2d 1142 (9th Cir. 1975) (state regulatory agency relied on *parens patriae* to bring suit against F.C.C. and U.S.); *Kansas ex rel. Hayden v. United States*, 748 F. Supp. 797 (D. Kan. 1990) (state brought suit against U.S. under *parens patriae* theory); *Abrams v. Heckler*, 582 F. Supp. 1155 (S.D.N.Y. 1984) (state used *parens patriae* to maintain suit against the Secretary of Health and Human Services). These cases rely on an important distinction. The plaintiff states in these cases are not bringing suit to *protect* their citizens *from* the operation of a federal statute—actions that are barred by the holding of *Massachusetts v. Mellon*. Rather, these states are bringing suit to *enforce* the rights guaranteed by a federal statute. *Id.*

Texas v. U.S., 86 F. Supp. 3d 591, 626 (S.D. Tex. 2015) (emphasis in original).

In the present case, Oregon has an interest in the civic and physical wellbeing of its people whose liberty interests are will be restrained by unconstitutional stops and detentions by federal officers roaming its streets. In addition, these stops threaten to create a significant chilling effect upon its citizens’ First Amendment rights of free speech, as citizens choose to stay home in fear of being snatched up without warning by federal authorities, rather than exercise their freedoms of speech and assembly by participating in peaceful protests.

Should the practice of the Defendants continue in Oregon, such that arrests resemble kidnappings, public confidence in constitutional exercise of law enforcement will be diminished. If not restrained, further such actions could also impose post-event investigation and prosecution costs upon the State, which will divert its resources of staff and money from other tasks.

2. Likelihood of success on the merits.

The Attorney General is likely to succeed on the merits of her lawsuit against the federal agencies and John Does. Defendants' conduct runs afoul of First Amendment protections (discussed in section a., below) as well as Fourth Amendment (due process) protections.

a. Defendants' conduct interferes with First Amendment rights.

Oregonians have the right to move about in public places, including but not limited to engaging in activities protected by the First Amendment, without fear of unlawful detention by federal officers concealing their identity, silently grabbing them and shoving them into cars without explanation, seemingly without probable cause for arrests. Defendants have created legitimate reasons for people in Portland to fear for their personal safety and the integrity of their constitutional rights by the conduct of federal agents.

Creating a climate of fear and intimidation associated with exercising First Amendment rights affects vulnerable citizens in particular. Individuals with disabilities, sole earners, single parents, and others may be particularly unwilling to risk the trauma and disruption to their families of being snatched off the streets. People wishing to come to downtown Portland to bear witness and uplift the voices of Black Lives Matter activists would have every reason to be fearful of doing so. (*See* Declarations of Tiffany Chapman, Stephanie Debner, and Terri Preeg-Riggsby.)

The right to assemble and speak out in protest against the actions of governmental actors is one of the foremost rights of American citizens. This Court recently held, in the *Don't Shoot Portland* case, that demonstrations and protests are protected speech:

Organized political protest is a form of "classically political speech." *Boos v. Barry*, 485 U.S. 312, 318 (1988). "Activities such

as demonstrations, protest marches, and picketing are clearly protected by the First Amendment.” *Collins v. Jordan*, 110 F.3d 1363, 1371 (9th Cir. 1996).

Order at 6, *Don’t Shoot Portland*, *supra*.

An illustrative case is *Johnson et al. v City of Berkeley et al.*, 2016 WL 928723 (2016). In that case, local law enforcement monitored a protest march. Plaintiffs alleged that they had peacefully participated in the demonstration either as protesters or journalists documenting the march. Law enforcement officers allegedly struck them with batons repeatedly, and in some instances, deployed tear gas. Two plaintiffs were arrested and spent the night in jail although they had done nothing wrong. In a civil case against the officers, the District Court denied the defense motion to dismiss the First Amendment claims because the allegations sufficiently stated a First Amendment violation. The court found that plaintiffs’ alleged actions of protesting constituted clear First Amendment activity and that law enforcement’s alleged response was clearly intended to have a chilling effect on plaintiffs’ freedom of expression. *See also Rodriguez v. Winski*, 973 F. Supp. 2d 411 (S.D.N.Y. 2013) (“[Defendant] arrested [plaintiff] during his participation in a protest. Hence, [plaintiff’s] expressive activity was not merely chilled, but was rather completely frustrated for the period of his arrest.” *Id.* at 427).

Americans are entitled to express frustration, disapproval, profound disagreement, and even contempt for their government. Defendants may disagree with these sentiments, but they are not entitled to use the power of their office to discourage, intimidate, or retaliate against people expressing them. “[T]he First Amendment protects a significant amount of verbal criticism and challenge directed at police officers.” *City of Houston v. Hill*, 482 U.S. 451, 461 (1987). “The freedom of individuals verbally to oppose or challenge police action without thereby risking arrest is one of the principal characteristics by which we distinguish a free nation from a police state.” *Id.* at 462-63. Damage to buildings, of course, may result in criminal charges—the right of expression does not extend to vandalism of county or federal property. But vandalism of federal buildings does not allow Defendants to operate outside their constitutional limitations.

City of Houston makes clear the notion that conduct can be offensive to and critical of law enforcement and still be constitutionally protected. Moreover “a properly trained officer may reasonably be expected to ‘exercise a higher degree of restraint’ than the average citizen, and thus be less likely to respond belligerently to “fighting words.”” *Id.* (quoting *Lewis v. City of New Orleans*, 415 U. S. 130, 135 (1974)) (Powell, J., concurring) (citation omitted).

To be sure, a showing of a First Amendment violation requires not only a deterrence but also that such deterrence was “a substantial or motivating factor in [the defendant’s] conduct.”” *Mendocino Envtl. Ctr. v. Mendocino Cty.*, 192 F.3d 1283, 1300 (9th Cir. 1999) (alterations in the original) (quoting *Sloman v. Tadlock*, 21 F.3d 1462, 1469 (9th Cir. 1994). The Defendants’ response to the Black Lives Matter movement in Portland is not just belligerent but repressive. Oregon residents downtown at night, away from any federal property, now have reason to fear that they may find themselves in an unmarked car, in an unknown location, surrounded by heavily armed individuals. “As a general matter the First Amendment prohibits government officials from subjecting an individual to retaliatory actions for engaging in protected speech.” *Nieves v. Bartlett*, 139 S. Ct. 1715, 1722 (2019) (brackets and quotation marks omitted). The statements of federal officials, quoted above, mischaracterizing protests and other constitutionally protected assembly in Portland strongly suggest that the Defendants’ objective is in fact to disrupt the protests themselves, and to deliver a message to the people of this country that dissent will be met with force.

Officers may be found to have engaged in retaliation for protected speech when arresting people, even if the officer had probable cause for the arrest (and here, nothing indicates that Defendants are in fact establishing probable cause before grabbing pedestrians off the street). Although a plaintiff *ordinarily* cannot bring a retaliatory-arrest claim if the officer had probable cause, “the no-probable-cause requirement [does] not apply when a plaintiff presents objective evidence that he was arrested when otherwise similarly situated individuals not engaged in the same sort of protected speech had not been.” *Id.* at 1727. “For example, at many intersections,

jaywalking is endemic but rarely results in arrest. If an individual who has been vocally complaining about police conduct is arrested for jaywalking at such an intersection,” it is “insufficiently protective of First Amendment rights to dismiss the individual's retaliatory arrest claim on the ground that there was undoubted probable cause for the arrest.” *Id.*

The no-probable-cause requirement also does not apply when the retaliatory arrest is part of an “official policy” of governmental intimidation. *Lozman v. City of Riviera Beach*, 138 S. Ct. 1945, 1954 (2018). As the Supreme Court explained in *Lozman*:

An official retaliatory policy is a particularly troubling and potent form of retaliation, for a policy can be long term and pervasive, unlike an ad hoc, on-the-spot decision by an individual officer. An official policy also can be difficult to dislodge. A citizen who suffers retaliation by an individual officer can seek to have the officer disciplined or removed from service, but there may be little practical recourse when the government itself orchestrates the retaliation. For these reasons, when retaliation against protected speech is elevated to the level of official policy, there is a compelling need for adequate avenues of redress.

Id. at 1948.

Here, governmental intimidation appears to be the entire basis for the Defendants’ actions, and their conduct is unlawful and in violation of the First Amendment limitations on them.

b. Defendants’ actions violate the Fourth Amendment.

In addition to violating First Amendment protections of free speech and assembly, Defendants’ conduct appears to violate of the Fourth Amendment protection against unlawful seizure, through unreasonable concealment of the arresting officers’ identity and the agency or authority they serve.

For purposes of the Fourth Amendment, a person is seized when, “in view of all the circumstances surrounding the incident, a reasonable person would have believed that he was not free to leave.” *United States v. Mendenhall*, 446 U.S. 544, 554 (1980). “Only when the officer, by means of physical force or show of authority, has in some way restrained the liberty of a citizen may we conclude that a ‘seizure’ has occurred.” *Terry v. Ohio*, 392 U.S. 1, 19 n 16 (1968). *See also Michigan v. Chesternut*, 486 U.S. 567, 573 (1988). The Declaration of

Pettibone describes being detained by armed men using physical force—a situation where a reasonable person would believe they were “not free to leave.” In other words, there can be little doubt it was a seizure pursuant to the Fourth Amendment.

To be Constitutional, an arrest must be supported by probable cause. Probable cause under the Fourth Amendment is an objective standard. As explained in *Ornelas v. United States*, 517 U.S. 690, 696 (1996), probable cause exists “where the known facts and circumstances are sufficient to warrant a man of reasonable prudence in the belief that contraband or evidence of a crime will be found[.]” *See also Devenpeck v. Alford*, 543 U.S. 146 (2004). It is a “practical, common sense” determination based upon the “totality of the circumstances.” *Illinois v. Gates*, 462 US 213, 238 (1983). Probable cause for an arrest requires a fair probability that an offense has been committed or is being committed by the person who is to be arrested. *See Beck v. Ohio*, 379 U.S. 89, 91 (1964); *Brinegar v. United States*, 338 U.S. 160 (1949). There is no known, credible explanation for the Federal officers’ arrest of Mr. Pettibone in this instance. The fact that he was later released without any additional exchange of information, without any paper trail of what had happened to him, and without any understanding of who exactly had grabbed him off the street or what agency they worked for strongly suggests that probable cause never existed.

A person who is likely to be subject to unconstitutional search and seizure, including specifically being stopped by law enforcement without probable cause, has grounds to enjoin such conduct by law enforcement. *See Melendres v. Arpaio*, 695 F.3d 990, 999 (9th Cir. 2012) (“the threatened constitutional injury was likely to occur again, and thus, there was no error in the determination that the Plaintiffs had standing to pursue equitable relief as to their Fourth Amendment claims”). Of course, individuals cannot seek redress against an abuse of law enforcement authority, if the law enforcement officers never tell the individual who they are or who they work for, or why they picked that person up.

Mr. Pettibone’s treatment does not stand alone, given the video evidence of other detentions. When there is a persistent pattern of police misconduct, injunctive relief is

appropriate. In *Hague v. Comm. for Indus. Org.*, 307 U.S. 496 (1939), the Supreme Court affirmed such relief when law enforcement officials restricted labor union activities, interfering with the distribution of pamphlets, preventing public meetings, and running some labor organizers out of town. The Court upheld an injunction that prohibited the police from “exercising personal restraint over (the plaintiffs) without warrant or confining them without lawful arrest and production of them for prompt judicial hearing . . . or interfering with their free access to the streets, parks, or public places of the city.” *Id.* at 517.

The reasonableness—and constitutionality—of a seizure may also turn on whether the officer properly identified himself or herself as an officer to the arrestee during the encounter. The heavily armed men detaining Mr. Pettibone never advised under what authority he was being arrested, or by whom. The Seventh Circuit recently stated that “[i]n all but the most unusual circumstances, where identification would itself make the situation more dangerous, plainclothes officers must identify themselves when they initiate a stop.” *Doornbos v. City of Chicago*, 868 F.3d 572, 575 (7th Cir. 2017). As the court explained:

The tactic provokes panic and hostility from confused civilians who have no way of knowing that the stranger who seeks to detain them is an officer. This creates needless risks. Suppose you are walking along a street and are grabbed by a stranger (or three strangers). A fight-or-flight reaction is both understandable and foreseeable. Self-defense is a basic right, and many civilians who would peaceably comply with a police officer’s order will understandably be ready to resist or flee when accosted—let alone grabbed—by an unidentified person who is not in a police officer’s uniform. Absent unusual and dangerous circumstances, this tactic is unlikely to be reasonable when conducting a stop or a frisk.

Id. at 584-85 (quotation marks and citations omitted). *See also, e.g., Johnson v. Grob*, 928 F. Supp. 889, 905 (W.D. Mo. 1996) (“a seizure outside the home may be unreasonable because the officers involved were not identified or identifiable as such, and the seized person suffers injuries because of the officers’ lack of identification.”); *Newell v. City of Salina*, 276 F. Supp. 2d 1148, 1155 (D. Kan. 2003) (holding that a seizure, “without having identified themselves as law enforcement officers, may not be objectively reasonable.”).

The Ninth Circuit has reached a similar conclusion in evaluating a use of force situation. In *S.R. Nehad v. Browder*, 929 F.3d 1125, 1138 (9th Cir. 2019), the Ninth Circuit stated “we have also considered as relevant a police officer's failure to identify himself or herself as such Browder never verbally identified himself as a police officer or activated his police lights or siren. A jury could consider those failures in assessing Nehad’s response to Browder and in determining whether Browder’s use of force was reasonable.”

Finally, this District has also concluded that a failure of police officers to identify themselves can amount to unlawful seizure. In *Child v. City of Portland*, 547 F. Supp. 2d 1161, 1165 (D. Or. 2008), the court considered a case in which Portland police failed to identify themselves before detaining a plaintiff, and concluded that that conduct amounted to a viable claim for illegal seizure that withstood summary judgment:

The facts in this case, taken together, do not justify the intrusive nature of Defendant Officers' actions at the time of the seizure of Plaintiff. When the Defendant Officers initially saw Plaintiff riding her bicycle without a light, as required by law, they reasonably approached her for purposes of investigation. At this point, however, the officers departed from a course of behavior that permitted them to reasonably detain Plaintiff. First, they pulled up to Plaintiff in an unmarked car, failed to identify themselves as police officers, ignored Plaintiff's requests that they identify themselves, did not use the car lights in a manner that would suggest they were police officers, or otherwise attempt to communicate their purpose in approaching Plaintiff. Under these facts, Plaintiff was reasonably unsure and fearful of their intentions. Defendant Officers did not act reasonably when they chased a frightened woman into her yard and pulled her out of her house by her arm and her hair. Therefore, a reasonable jury could find for Plaintiff and Defendants' motion for summary judgment on the claim of illegal seizure should be denied.

As in the *Child* case, Defendants here are using unmarked vehicles, are not wearing a recognizable police uniform, are not identifying themselves or their agency, and are dragging frightened people into their cars. When these federal officers operate incognito, they cannot be distinguished from lawless militia opposed to the protests, or simply kidnappers out to exploit victims who may believe that they have an obligation to obey their captors. For the safety of everyone, the federal agents on the scene must identify themselves before making an arrest.

The actions of Defendants in Oregon constitute a direct threat to the individual rights of all Oregonians. Allowing federal agents to roam the streets of an Oregon city detaining individuals in violation of their federal and State constitutional rights harms not just the individuals, but the interests of the State in protecting the constitutional rights of Oregonians. The Attorney General is likely to prevail on her claim for a declaration and injunction that seeks to hold federal officers to basic jurisdictional and constitutional standards.

3. Irreparable harm.

Deprivation of a constitutional right is a harm in and of itself. *See, e.g., Padilla v. U.S. Immig. And Customs Enforcement*, 387 F. Supp. 3d 1219, 1231 (2019) citing *Hernandez v. Sessions*, 872 F. 3d 976, 995 (9th Cir. 2017). The conduct of federal agents chills the exercise of protected First Amendment rights and violates the law governing officers' conduct in light of Fourth Amendment rights. The law strongly favors the Attorney General's goal of preserving the peace of the State and protecting its people from arbitrary and unconstitutional detention.

If the conduct of the past week continues, the people of Oregon and the peace of the State will be irreparably harmed because people walking downtown will fear arbitrary and violent confrontations with persons who may—or may not—be federal officers. And state and local law enforcement officers will be irreparably harmed because the Defendants' unconstitutional tactics will escalate confrontations with law enforcement, and undermine faith in law enforcement.

4. The balance of equities supports issuing an injunction.

Balancing the equities requires the court to identify and consider “competing claims of injury” and how granting or denying the requested restraint will affect the parties. *Winter, supra*, 555 U.S. at 24. Because the Attorney General's request seeks maintenance of the lawful bounds of conduct applicable to the federal officers, no injury to defendants' interest is readily apparent. The balance of equities tips in favor of the Attorney General's commitment to protecting the people of the State and the public order. *See W. Watersheds Project v. Bernhardt*, 391 F. Supp. 3d 1002, 1026 (D. Or. 2019) (“Courts also have repeatedly held that when the government does

not properly follow the law or regulations, balancing the equities favors the plaintiff. *See, e.g., Valle del Sol, Inc. v. Whiting*, 732 F.3d 1006, 1029 (9th Cir. 2013) (“[i]t is clear that it would not be equitable or in the public's interest to allow the state ... to violate the requirements of federal law, especially when there are no adequate remedies available”) (quoting *United States v. Arizona*, 641 F.3d 339, 366 (9th Cir. 2011), *aff'd in part, rev'd in part, and remanded by Arizona v. United States*, 567 U.S. 387 (2012)); *J.L. v. Cissna*, 341 F. Supp. 3d 1048, 1070 (N.D. Cal. 2018) (noting that the balance of equities factor weighs in favor of the plaintiffs ‘when plaintiffs have also established that the government’s policy violates federal law’).”).

Defendants have no legitimate claim to continue the conduct sought to be restrained. No public benefit accrues to permitting federal officers to circumvent the Constitution and cause fear and confusion among the people of Oregon.

5. The public interest supports restraining Defendants’ conduct.

The public interest inquiry focuses primarily on the impact a restraint will have on non-parties. *See League of Wilderness Def./Blue Mountains Biodiversity Project v. Connaughton*, 752 F.3d 755, 766 (9th Cir. 2014); *Western Watersheds, supra*. As Judge Simon recently noted, “[w]hen the alleged action by the government violates federal law, the public interest factor weighs in favor of the plaintiff.” *Western Watersheds, supra* (citing to *Valle del Sol*, 732 F.3d at 1029).

The *Don’t Shoot Portland* decision recognized the complementary principle that “it is always in the public interest to prevent the violation of a party’s constitutional rights.” Order at 9, *Don’t Shoot Portland*, June 6, 2020, *supra*. This Court went on to explain, in the context of the same public protests in Portland: “This is a significant moment in time. The public has an enormous interest in the rights of peaceful protesters to assemble and express themselves. These rights are critical to our democracy.” *Id.* Additionally, as this Court concluded, the public interest is also served by “allowing the police to do their jobs and to protect lives as well as property.” *Id.* Here, the requested restraint serves the public interest in both ways. Prohibiting federal

officers from engaging in the conduct at issue advances the public interest in allowing local authorities to pursue public peace without the incitements engendered by these unlawful acts.

There is no public interest in prior restraints of First Amendment rights, unconstitutional detentions, or arrests without probable cause. There will be a direct impact on people who may be subjected to the same conduct not knowing whether they are being abducted (and may resist with all their might, engaging in self-defense to the fullest extent permitted by law) or are being arrested (such that resisting may be charged as a crime).

III. CONCLUSION

Until the Court can convene a hearing on the Attorney General's request for a preliminary injunction, Defendants should be restrained from engaging in conduct that threatens to irreparably harm the public peace and security of Oregon.

DATED July 20, 2020.

Respectfully submitted,
ELLEN F. ROSENBLUM
Attorney General

s/ Sheila H. Potter
SHEILA H. POTTER #993485
Deputy Chief Trial Counsel
STEVEN M. LIPPOLD, OSB #903239
Chief Trial Counsel
Trial Attorneys
Sheila.Potter@doj.state.or.us
Steve.Lippold@doj.state.or.us
Of Attorneys for Plaintiff

ETHAN P. DAVIS
Acting Assistant Attorney General
BILLY J. WILLIAMS
United States Attorney
DAVID M. MORRELL
Deputy Assistant Attorney General
ALEXANDER K. HAAS
Director, Federal Programs Branch
BRAD P. ROSENBERG
Assistant Director, Federal Programs Branch
ANDREW I. WARDEN (IN #23840-49)
Senior Trial Counsel
JEFFREY A. HALL
JORDAN L. VON BOKERN
Trial Attorneys
U.S. Department of Justice
Civil Division, Federal Programs Branch
1100 L Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20530
Tel.: (202) 616-5084
Fax: (202) 616-8470

Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF OREGON
PORTLAND DIVISION

INDEX NEWSPAPERS, LLC, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs.

v.

CITY OF PORTLAND, *et al.*,

Defendants.

Case No. 3:20-cv-1035-SI

**FEDERAL DEFENDANTS'
OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS'
MOTION FOR TEMPORARY
RESTRATINING ORDER AND
PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION**

FEDERAL DEFENDANTS' OPPOSITION TO TRO & PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
BACKGROUND	2
I. Recent Destruction of Federal Property and Assaults on Federal Officers in Portland	2
II. Legal Authority to Protect Federal Property	6
STANDARD FOR EMERGENCY RELIEF.....	9
ARGUMENT	11
I. Plaintiffs Lack Standing to Obtain an Injunction Against Federal Defendants	11
II. Plaintiffs are Not Likely to Succeed on the Merits Because They Will Not Suffer a First Amendment Violation and the Injunction They Seek is Legally Improper.	16
A. Plaintiffs Have Not Demonstrated that Federal Defendants Violated Their Constitutional Rights, Much Less that They Will Continue To Do So	16
B. The Legally Improper Injunction Plaintiffs Seek is Overbroad and Unworkable.....	21
III. Plaintiffs Cannot Demonstrate Irreparable Harm.....	24
IV. Both the Balance of Equities and Public Interests Weigh Against Granting an Injunction.....	25
CONCLUSION.....	28

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

<i>All. for the Wild Rockies v. Cottrell</i> , 632 F.3d 1127 (9th Cir. 2011)	10
<i>Barney v. City of Eugene</i> , 20 F. App'x 683 (9th Cir. 2001)	16-17
<i>Bell v. Keating</i> , 697 F.3d 445 (7th Cir. 2012)	26
<i>Blair v. Shanahan</i> , 38 F.3d 1514 (9th Cir. 1994)	13
<i>Blum v. Yaretsky</i> , 457 U.S. 991 (1982)	12
<i>Branzburg v. Hayes</i> , 408 U.S. 665–85 (1972)	23, 27
<i>Burton v. City of Belle Glade</i> , 178 F.3d 1175 (11th Cir. 1999)	24
<i>Califano v. Yamasaki</i> , 442 U.S. 682 (1979)	22
<i>California First Amendment Coal. v. Calderon</i> , 150 F.3d 976 (9th Cir. 1998)	19, 27
<i>California v. Azar</i> , 911 F.3d 558 (9th Cir. 2018)	10
<i>Capp v. City of San Diego</i> , 940 F.3d 1046 (9th Cir. 2019)	17
<i>City of Los Angeles v. Lyons</i> , 461 U.S. 95 (1983)	passim
<i>Clapper v. Amnesty Int'l USA</i> , 568 U.S. 398 (2013)	15
<i>Clark v. Cmty. for Creative Non-Violence</i> , 468 U.S. 288 (1984)	18
<i>Curtis v. City of New Haven</i> , 726 F.2d 65 (2d Cir. 1984)	14
<i>Cuviello v. City of Oakland</i> , 2009 WL 734676 (N.D. Cal. Mar. 19, 2009)	23-24

<i>E. Bay Sanctuary Covenant v. Barr</i> , 934 F.3d 1026 (9th Cir. 2019)	22
<i>Eggar v. City of Livingston</i> , 40 F.3d 312 (9th Cir. 1994)	14
<i>Feiner v. New York</i> , 340 U.S. 315 (1951)	23, 25
<i>Garcia v. Google, Inc.</i> , 786 F.3d 733 (9th Cir. 2015)	10
<i>Gill v. Whitford</i> , 138 S. Ct. 1916 (2018)	22
<i>Graham v. Connor</i> , 490 U.S. 386 (1989)	7, 8, 22
<i>Grayned v. City of Rockford</i> , 408 U.S. 104 (1972)	26
<i>Int’l Soc. for Krishna Consciousness, Inc. v. Lee</i> , 505 U.S. 672 (1992)	26
<i>Lamb-Weston, Inc. v. McCain Foods, Ltd.</i> , 941 F.2d 970 (9th Cir.1991)	22
<i>Lopez v. Brewer</i> , 680 F.3d 1068 (9th Cir. 2012)	9
<i>Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife</i> , 504 U.S. 555 (1992)	11, 12
<i>Mendocino Env’tl. Ctr. v. Mendocino Cty.</i> , 192 F.3d 1283 (9th Cir. 1999)	16
<i>Mims v. City of Eugene</i> , 145 F. App’x 194 (9th Cir. 2005)	17
<i>Munns v. Kerry</i> , 782 F.3d 402 (9th Cir. 2015)	15
<i>Murphy v. Kenops</i> , 99 F. Supp. 2d 1255–60 (D. Or. 1999)	14, 16
<i>Nelsen v. King Cty.</i> , 895 F.2d 1248 (9th Cir. 1990)	11, 12, 16

<i>Nken v. Holder</i> , 556 U.S. 418 (2009)	25
<i>NLRB v. USPS</i> , 486 F.3d 683 (10th Cir. 2007)	24
<i>Occupy Sacramento v. City of Sacramento</i> , 878 F. Supp. 2d 1110 (E.D. Cal. 2012)	18
<i>Olagues v. Russoniello</i> , 770 F.2d 791 (9th Cir. 1985)	24
<i>O’Shea v. Littleton</i> , 414 U.S. 488 (1974)	13
<i>Pac. Kidney & Hypertension, LLC v. Kassakian</i> , 156 F. Supp. 3d 1219 (D. Or. 2016)	9
<i>Perry v. Los Angeles Police Dep’t</i> , 121 F.3d 1365 (9th Cir. 1997)	19
<i>Press-Enterprise Co. v. Super. Ct. of Cal.</i> , 478 U.S. 1 (1986)	18, 19
<i>Rendish v. City of Tacoma</i> , 123 F.3d 1216 (9th Cir. 1997)	24
<i>Ringgold-Lockhart v. Cty. of Los Angeles</i> , 761 F.3d 1057 (9th Cir. 2014)	26
<i>Rizzo v. Goode</i> , 423 U.S. 362 (1976)	13-14
<i>S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc. v. Clorox Co.</i> , 241 F.3d 232 (2d Cir. 2001)	24
<i>Steel Co. v. Citizens for a Better Environment</i> , 523 U.S. 83 (1998)	11
<i>Susan B. Anthony List v. Driehaus</i> , 573 U.S. 149 (2014)	10
<i>United Presbyterian Church v. Reagan</i> , 738 F.2d 1375 (D.C. Cir. 1984)	11
<i>United States v. Christopher</i> , 700 F.2d 1253 (9th Cir. 1983)	7, 17-18
<i>United States v. Doe</i> , 870 F.3d 991 (9th Cir. 2017)	20

<i>United States v. Griefen</i> , 200 F.3d 1256 (9th Cir. 2000)	25-26, 26
<i>United States v. Patane</i> , 542 U.S. 630 (2004)	21
<i>United States v. Sharpe</i> , 470 U.S. 675 (1985)	24
<i>Updike v. Multnomah Cty.</i> , 870 F.3d 939 (9th Cir. 2017)	12, 13, 16
<i>Washington Mobilization Committee v. Cullinane</i> , 566 F.2d 107 (D.C. Cir. 1977)	20, 22
<i>Whitmore v. Arkansas</i> , 495 U.S. 149 (1990)	11, 12
<i>Williams v. Birmingham Bd. of Educ.</i> , 904 F.3d 1248 (11th Cir. 2018)	14
<i>Winter v. Nat. Res. Def. Council, Inc.</i> , 555 U.S. 7 (2008)	10

Constitution

U.S. Const., amend. I	passim
-----------------------------	--------

Statutes

18 U.S.C § 111	6, 26
18 U.S.C. § 1361	26
28 U.S.C. § 566	8, 9
40 U.S.C. § 1315	6, 7

Regulations

41 C.F.R. § 102-74.390	7
------------------------------	---

Rules

Fed. R. Civ. P. 65	23
--------------------------	----

INTRODUCTION

Plaintiffs seek the extraordinary remedy of a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction that would hinder the ability of federal law enforcement officers to protect federal property that has been repeatedly damaged after weeks of violent protests in Portland. Plaintiffs base their request for emergency injunctive relief on alleged violations of their First Amendment rights, including the freedom of the press. Their request fails for several reasons.

First, Plaintiffs lack standing to seek emergency relief. It is well-established that a plaintiff lacks standing to obtain prospective injunctive relief for alleged future injuries based on allegations of prior harm. *See City of Los Angeles v. Lyons*, 461 U.S. 95 (1983). Yet that is Plaintiffs' gambit here—they seek to have the Court enter an emergency injunction based on alleged past encounters involving federal law enforcement officers, but have not demonstrated that similar incidents will take place in the future, much less that these *particular* plaintiffs will again experience the same alleged conduct by federal law enforcement officers. Because Plaintiffs cannot demonstrate a certainly impending injury, they lack standing to seek injunctive relief. For many of these same reasons, Plaintiffs also cannot show a likelihood of irreparable harm, a prerequisite for granting emergency injunctive relief.

Second, the relief that Plaintiffs seek is entirely improper. Plaintiffs seek a sweeping injunction that would be unworkable in light of the split-second judgments that federal law enforcement officers have to make while protecting federal property and themselves during dynamic, chaotic situations. By granting immunity to journalists and observers from lawful orders to disperse, the injunction would effectively grant those individuals immunity from otherwise applicable legal requirements and would improperly bind the hands of law enforcement, including by preventing them from taking appropriate action when individuals are engaging in criminal conduct. The proposed injunction is also unworkable from a practical

standpoint. It would require law enforcement officers responding to a violent situation threatening public safety to draw fine distinctions among a crowd based on who is wearing press identification badges and different colored hats, all under the threat of potential contempt.

Third, and finally, the balance of the equities and the public interest counsel against granting Plaintiffs' request. Freedom of the press is not being threatened by the actions of the federal defendants in protecting federal property. Equally important is the public interest in public safety, including protecting federal property, which has already been substantially damaged as a result of weeks of violent protests, as well the protection of officers and the general public against imminent threats of serious bodily injury. Simply put, the federal government has the legal obligation and right to protect federal property and federal officers, and the public has a compelling interest in the protection of that property and personnel. The press is free to observe and report on the destruction of that property, but it is not entitled to special, after-hours access to that property in the face of lawful order to disperse.

BACKGROUND

I. Recent Destruction of Federal Property and Assaults on Federal Officers in Portland

For nearly two months, Portland has witnessed daily protests in its downtown area. *See* Declaration of Gabriel Russell ¶ 3, Federal Protective Service (FPS) Regional Director, (Exhibit 1). These daily protests have regularly been followed by nightly criminal activity in the form of vandalism, destruction of property, looting, arson, and assault. *See id.*

Federal buildings and property have been the targets of many of these attacks, including the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse, the Pioneer Federal Courthouse, the Gus Solomon Federal Courthouse, the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) Building, and the Edith Green Wendall Wyatt Federal Office Building. *See* Russell Decl. ¶ 4. For example, on

May 28, 2020, the ICE Portland Field Office was targeted by a Molotov Cocktail. *See* Affidavit of Special Agent David Miller ¶ 5 (July 4, 2020), *United States v. Olsen*, 20-mj-00147 (D. Or) (Exhibit 2). The Mark O. Hatfield Courthouse has experienced significant damage to its façade and building fixtures, including the vandalism and theft of building security cameras and access control devices. *Id.* The most recent repair estimate for the damage at the Hatfield Courthouse is in excess of \$50,000. *Id.*

Officers protecting these properties have also been subject to threats, rocks and ball bearings fired with wrist rockets, improvised explosives, aerial fireworks, commercial grade mortars, high intensity lasers targeting officers' eyes, full and empty glass bottles, and balloons filled with paint and other substances such as feces. Russell Decl. ¶ 4. The most serious injury to an officer to date occurred when a protester wielding a two-pound sledgehammer struck an officer in the head and shoulder when the officer tried to prevent the protester from breaking down a door to the Hatfield Courthouse. *Id.* In addition, an officer was hit in the leg with a marble or ball bearing shot from a high-powered wrist rocket or air gun, resulting in a wound down to the bone. *Id.* To date, 28 federal law enforcement officers have experienced injuries during the rioting. Injuries include broken bones, hearing damage, eye damage, a dislocated shoulder, sprains, strains, and contusions. *Id.*; *see* Acting Secretary Wolf Condemns The Rampant Long-Lasting Violence in Portland (July 16, 2020) (Exhibit 3) (listing over 75 separate incidents of property destruction and assaults against federal officers between May 29, 2020 and July 15, 2020).

In response to the damage to federal property and assaults on federal law enforcement officers, DHS deployed federal officers to Portland for the purposes of protecting federal buildings and property. Russell Decl. ¶ 5. There are currently 114 federal law enforcement

officers from the FPS, ICE, U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), and the U.S. Marshals Service (USMS) protecting federal facilities in downtown Portland. *Id.* From May 27 until July 3, officers were stationed in a defensive posture intended to de-escalate tensions by remaining inside federal buildings and only responding to breach attempts or other serious crimes. *Id.* This attempt to de-escalate was unsuccessful and an increasingly violent series of attacks culminated in a brazen effort to break into and set fire to the Hatfield Courthouse in the early morning hours of July 3, 2020. *Id.* A group of individuals used teamwork and rehearsed tactics to breach the front entry of the Courthouse by smashing the glass entryway doors. *Id.* The individuals threw balloons containing an accelerant liquid into the lobby and fired powerful commercial fireworks towards the accelerant in an apparent attempt to start a fire. *Id.*

The violence against federal officers and federal property over the Fourth of July holiday weekend resulted in the necessity of arrests of multiple individuals:

- On July 2-3, 2020, Rowan Olsen used his body to push on and hold a glass door at the Hatfield Courthouse closed, preventing officers from exiting the building and causing the door to shatter. With the door broken, a mortar firework entered the courthouse, detonating near the officers. The officers used shields and their bodies to block the open doorway for approximately six hours until demonstrators dispersed.
- On July 4, 2020, Shat Singh Ahuja willfully destroyed a closed-circuit video camera mounted on the exterior of the Hatfield Courthouse.
- On July 5, 2020, Gretchen Blank assaulted a federal officer with a shield while the officer was attempting to arrest another protester.
- On July 5-6, 2020, four men assaulted federal officers with high intensity lasers. At the time of his arrest, one of the men also possessed a sheathed machete.

See Seven Arrested, Facing Federal Charges After Weekend Riots at Hatfield Federal Courthouse (July 7, 2020) (Exhibit 4). In response to the increasingly violent attacks, DHS implemented tactics intended to positively identify and arrest serious offenders for crimes such

as assault, while protecting the rights of individuals engaged in protected free speech activity. Russell Decl. ¶ 5.

Plaintiffs' motion primarily focuses on the response by federal officials to a violent protest near the Hatfield Courthouse that occurred on the evening of July 11 into the early morning of July 12. *See* Pls.' Mot. at 4–7. During that time the crowd of protesters near the Hatfield Courthouse grew to approximately 300 people. Russell Decl. ¶ 6. A barrier of police tape was established across the front of the Hatfield Courthouse and protesters were ordered not to trespass on federal property but refused to comply with that command. *Id.* Commands were made using a long-range acoustic device that is audible even with loud crowd noises. *Id.* As a joint team of FPS, CBP, and USMS officers deployed and made an arrest for trespass, protesters swarmed the officers. *Id.* FPS officers deployed less-lethal projectile rounds to allow the arrest team to safely withdraw from federal property. *Id.* The protesters responded by throwing items that posed a risk of officer injury, including rocks, glass bottles, and mortar-style fireworks, and by pointing lasers at law enforcement personnel. *Id.* One protester encroached on a police barrier, refused to leave, and became combative while detained. *Id.* A crowd of protesters swarmed the officers and tear gas was deployed to protect officers as they withdrew to the Hatfield Courthouse. *Id.*

FPS gave protesters additional warnings to stay off federal property, and to cease unlawful activity. Russell Decl. ¶ 7. Tear gas was deployed again to push protesters back from the Hatfield Courthouse. *Id.* FPS contacted the Portland Police Bureau (PPB), who were preparing to declare an unlawful assembly. *Id.* By this time the size of the group had diminished to approximately 100 people. *Id.* Federal law enforcement teams from the Hatfield Courthouse and the Edith Green Federal Building pushed the crowd towards the park across from the

building. *Id.* The PPB arrived and closed all roads in the vicinity of the facilities. *Id.* There were multiple attacks throughout the night involving hard objects including rocks and glass bottles and commercial-grade lasers directed at officers' eyes. *Id.* Federal officers made seven arrests including three for assault on an officer and others for failure to comply with lawful orders. *Id.* The PPB declared an unlawful assembly and began making arrests for failure to disperse. *Id.* FPS also issued dispersal orders on federal property and cleared persons refusing to comply with these orders at the same time. *Id.*

II. Legal Authority to Protect Federal Property

FPS, a component of the Department of Homeland Security, is the federal agency charged with protecting federal facilities across the country. *See* Federal Protective Service Operation, at <https://www.dhs.gov/fps-operations>. Congress authorized DHS to “protect the buildings, grounds, and property that are owned, occupied, or secured by the Federal Government.” 40 U.S.C. § 1315(a). While engaged in their duties, FPS officers are authorized to conduct a wide range of law enforcement functions:

- (A) enforce Federal laws and regulations for the protection of persons and property;
- (B) carry firearms;
- (C) make arrests without a warrant for any offense against the United States committed in the presence of the officer or agent or for any felony cognizable under the laws of the United States if the officer or agent has reasonable grounds to believe that the person to be arrested has committed or is committing a felony;¹
- (D) serve warrants and subpoenas issued under the authority of the United States;
- (E) conduct investigations, on and off the property in question, of offenses that may have been committed against property owned or occupied by the Federal Government or persons on the property; and

¹ *See, e.g.*, 18 U.S.C. § 111 (assaulting a federal officer).

(F) carry out such other activities for the promotion of homeland security as the Secretary may prescribe.

40 U.S.C. § 1315(b)(2).

Additionally, the Secretary of Homeland Security may designate DHS employees “as officers and agents for duty in connection with the protection of property owned or occupied by the Federal Government and persons on the property, including duty in areas outside the property to the extent necessary to protect the property and persons on the property.” 40 U.S.C. § 1315(b)(1).

Congress also delegated authority to DHS to issue regulations “necessary for the protection and administration of property owned or occupied by the Federal Government and persons on the property.” 40 U.S.C. § 1315(c). Current regulations may include “reasonable penalties,” including fines and imprisonment for not more than 30 days. 40 U.S.C. § 1315(c)(2). The regulations cover many activities, including prohibiting disorderly conduct on federal property (41 C.F.R. § 102-74.390); failing to obey a lawful order (41 C.F.R. § 102-74.385); and creating a hazard on federal property (41 C.F.R. § 102-74.380(d)). *See United States v. Christopher*, 700 F.2d 1253 (9th Cir. 1983) (affirming convictions on charges of being present on federal property after normal work hours in violation of 41 C.F.R. §§ 101–20.302 and 101–20.315).

In exercising its authority to protect federal property, FPS follows DHS policy on the use of force. *See* DHS Policy on the Use of Force (Sept. 7, 2018) (Exhibit 5). Consistent with guidance from the Supreme Court, *see Graham v. Connor*, 490 U.S. 386 (1989), DHS policy authorizes officers to “use only the force that is objectively reasonable in light of the facts and circumstances confronting him or her at the time force is applied,” recognizing that officers are “often forced to make split-second judgments, in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and

rapidly evolving.” DHS Policy at 1–2. The policy states that officers “should seek to employ tactics and techniques that effectively bring an incident under control while promoting the safety of [the officer] and the public, and that minimize the risk of unintended injury or serious property damage.” *Id.* at 3. DHS components must conduct training on “less-lethal use of force” at least every two years and incorporate decision-making and scenario-based situations. *Id.* at 5.

Further, officers must demonstrate proficiency with less-lethal force devices, such as impact weapons or chemical agents, before using such devices. *Id.* DHS policy emphasizes “respect for human life,” “de-escalation,” and “use of safe tactics.” *Id.* at 3.

DHS has also emphasized to its employees the importance of respecting activities protected by the First Amendment. *See* DHS Memo re: Information Regarding First Amendment Protected Activities (May 17, 2029) (Exhibit 6). “DHS does not profile, target, or discriminate against any individual for exercising his or her First Amendment rights.” *Id.* at 1.

In addition to DHS’s authority to protect federal property, the United States Marshals Service, a component of the Department of Justice, provides security inside federal courthouses in each of the 94 federal judicial districts and in the District of Columbia Superior Court. *See* U.S. Marshals Service, Court Security, at www.usmarshals.gov/duties/courts.htm/. The Marshals Service protects judges and other court officials at over 400 locations where court-related activities are conducted. *Id.* As set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 566(a), “[i]t is the primary role and mission of the United States Marshals Service to provide for the security and to obey, execute, and enforce all orders of the United States District Courts, the United States Courts of Appeals, the Court of International Trade, and the United States Tax Court, as provided by law.” The regulations governing the duties of the Marshals Service further authorize it to provide “assistance in the protection of Federal property and buildings.” 28 C.F.R. § 0.111(f); *see also*

28 U.S.C. § 566(i) (requiring the Director of the United States Marshals Service to consult with the Judicial Conference of the United States concerning, *inter alia*, “the security of buildings housing the judiciary” and stating that the “United States Marshals Service retains final authority regarding security requirements for the judicial branch of the Federal Government.”).

The Marshals Service’s actions to protect the federal judiciary are guided by an agency-wide use of force policy. *See* United States Marshals Service, Policy Directive 14.15, Use of Force (Sept. 24, 2018) (Exhibit 7). Pursuant to that policy, the use of force must be objectively reasonable and Deputy Marshals may use less-than-lethal force only in situations where reasonable force, based upon the totality of the circumstances at the time of the incident, is necessary to, among other things, protect themselves or others from physical harm or make an arrest. *See id.* Deputy Marshals are not authorized to use less-than-lethal devices if voice commands or physical control achieve the law enforcement objective. *See id.* Further, they must stop using less-than-lethal devices once they are no longer needed to achieve its law enforcement purpose. *See id.* And in all events, less-than-lethal weapons may not be used to punish, harass, taunt, or abuse a subject. *See id.*

STANDARD FOR EMERGENCY RELIEF

The standard for a temporary restraining order is generally the same as for a preliminary injunction. *Pac. Kidney & Hypertension, LLC v. Kassakian*, 156 F. Supp. 3d 1219, 1222 (D. Or. 2016). A preliminary injunction is “an extraordinary and drastic remedy” that should not be granted “unless the movant, by a clear showing, carries the burden of persuasion.” *Lopez v. Brewer*, 680 F.3d 1068, 1072 (9th Cir. 2012). A plaintiff must show that (1) he is likely to succeed on the merits; (2) he is likely to suffer irreparable harm in the absence of preliminary relief; (3) the balance of equities tips in his favor; and (4) an injunction is in the public interest.

Winter v. Nat. Res. Def. Council, Inc., 555 U.S. 7, 20 (2008).² “Likelihood of success on the merits is the most important factor” and if a plaintiff fails to meet this “threshold inquiry,” the court “need not consider the other factors.” *California v. Azar*, 911 F.3d 558, 575 (9th Cir. 2018). Because standing is a prerequisite to the Court’s exercise of jurisdiction, *see Susan B. Anthony List v. Driehaus*, 573 U.S. 149, 157 (2014), the plaintiff’s claims on the merits have no likelihood of success if the plaintiffs cannot establish standing. *Id.* at 158 (“The party invoking federal jurisdiction bears the burden of establishing’ standing and must do so “the same way as any other matter on which the plaintiff bears the burden of proof, *i.e.*, with the manner and degree of evidence required at the successive stages of the litigation.”) (internal quotations and citations omitted).

Plaintiffs must meet an even higher standard in this case because they seek a mandatory injunction that would alter the status quo and impose affirmative requirements on law enforcement officers as they carry out their duties. *See Garcia v. Google, Inc.*, 786 F.3d 733, 740 (9th Cir. 2015) (mandatory injunctions are “particularly disfavored” and the “district court should deny such relief unless the facts and law clearly favor the moving party.”) (internal quotations omitted). As explained below, Plaintiffs cannot meet this demanding standard.

² Alternatively, “serious questions going to the merits and a balance of hardships that tips sharply towards the plaintiff can support issuance of a preliminary injunction, so long as the plaintiff also shows that there is a likelihood of irreparable injury and that the injunction is in the public interest.” *All. for the Wild Rockies v. Cottrell*, 632 F.3d 1127, 1135 (9th Cir. 2011) (citation omitted).

ARGUMENT

I. PLAINTIFFS LACK STANDING TO OBTAIN AN INJUNCTION AGAINST FEDERAL DEFENDANTS

“[T]hose who seek to invoke the jurisdiction of the federal courts must satisfy the threshold requirement imposed by Art. III of the Constitution by alleging an actual case or controversy.” *City of Los Angeles v. Lyons*, 461 U.S. 95, 101 (1983). One of the “landmarks” that differentiates a constitutional case or controversy from more abstract disputes “is the doctrine of standing.” *Lujan v. Defenders of Wildlife*, 504 U.S. 555, 560 (1992). And the first requirement of standing is that “the plaintiff must have suffered an ‘injury in fact’ – an invasion of a legally protected interest which is (a) concrete and particularized, . . . and (b) ‘actual or imminent, not ‘conjectural’ or ‘hypothetical.’” *Id.* at 560.

Where, as here, a party seeks prospective equitable relief, the complaint must contain “allegations of future injury [that are] particular and concrete.” *Steel Co. v. Citizens for a Better Environment*, 523 U.S. 83, 109 (1998). While allegations of past injury might support a remedy at law, prospective equitable relief requires a claim of imminent future harm. *Lyons*, 461 U.S. at 105; *see also Nelsen v. King Cty.*, 895 F.2d 1248, 1251 (9th Cir. 1990) (“[P]ast exposure to harm is largely irrelevant when analyzing claims of standing for injunctive relief that are predicated upon threats of future harm.”); *United Presbyterian Church v. Reagan*, 738 F.2d 1375, 1381 (D.C. Cir. 1984) (past harm suffered by plaintiff does not support declaratory and injunctive relief).

It is therefore well-established that a plaintiff lacks standing to obtain prospective injunctive relief for alleged future injuries based on allegations of prior harm. *Lyons*, 461 U.S. at 101–02; *Nelsen*, 895 F.2d at 1251. As the Supreme Court held in *Whitmore v. Arkansas*, 495 U.S. 149 (1990), allegations of possible future injury do not satisfy the requirements of Article

III. A threatened injury must be “certainly impending” to constitute injury in fact. 495 U.S. at 158 (quoting *Babbitt v. United Farm Workers*, 442 U.S. 289, 298 (1979)). As a result, in order to invoke Article III jurisdiction, a plaintiff in search of prospective equitable relief must show a significant likelihood and immediacy of sustaining some direct injury. *Updike v. Multnomah Cty.*, 870 F.3d 939, 947 (9th Cir. 2017) (“[S]tanding for injunctive relief requires that a plaintiff show a ‘real and immediate threat of repeated injury.’” (quoting *O’Shea v. Littleton*, 414 U.S. 488, 496 (1974))). And standing cannot be presumed or deferred just because this case is currently being considered on a TRO and preliminary injunction posture; standing is “an indispensable part of the plaintiff’s case” that “must be supported in the same way as any other matter on which the plaintiff bears the burden of proof, *i.e.*, with the manner and degree of evidence required at the successive stages of the litigation.” *Lujan*, 504 U.S. at 561.

For a plaintiff to have standing, an alleged injury must be “concrete” and “actual or imminent, not ‘conjectural’ or ‘hypothetical.’” *Lyons*, 461 U.S. at 101–02. Even where a plaintiff establishes that his rights were violated in past incidents, he nonetheless lacks standing to obtain prospective injunctive relief absent a “real and immediate threat” that he will suffer the same injury in the future. *Id.* at 105. “[P]ast wrongs do not in themselves amount to that real and immediate threat of injury necessary to make out a case or controversy.” *Id.* at 103 (citing *O’Shea v. Littleton*, 414 U.S. 488, 494 (1974) and *Rizzo v. Goode*, 423 U.S. 362, 372 (1976)). *See also Nelsen*, 895 F.2d at 1251. This “imminence requirement ensures that courts do not entertain suits based on speculative or hypothetical harms.” *Lujan*, 504 U.S. at 564. Thus, a plaintiff “who has been subject to injurious conduct of one kind [does not] possess by virtue of that injury the necessary stake in litigating conduct of another kind, although similar, to which he has not been subject.” *Blum v. Yaretsky*, 457 U.S. 991, 999 (1982).

Moreover, the plaintiff seeking injunctive relief must show not just that the predicted *injury* will reoccur, but also that the plaintiff himself will suffer it. *See, e.g., Updike*, 870 F.3d at 948 (holding that the plaintiff lacked standing for injunctive relief because his evidence was “insufficient to establish that any such wrongful behavior is likely to recur against him”); *Blair v. Shanahan*, 38 F.3d 1514, 1519 (9th Cir. 1994) (holding that a plaintiff seeking declaratory or injunctive relief must “establish a personal stake” in the relief sought). In other words, plaintiffs cannot show an entitlement to injunctive relief unless they show that they themselves are likely to suffer injury from the allegedly unlawful activities. That other individuals might suffer future harm does nothing for a plaintiff’s own standing.

The facts and reasoning of *Lyons* are instructive. At issue in *Lyons* was a civil rights action against the City of Los Angeles and several police officers who allegedly stopped the plaintiff for a routine traffic violation and applied a chokehold without provocation. In addition to seeking damages, the plaintiff sought an injunction against future use of the chokehold unless deadly force was threatened. The Supreme Court held that plaintiff lacked standing to seek prospective relief because he could not show a real or immediate threat of future harm.

That Lyons may have been illegally choked by the police . . . , while presumably affording Lyons standing to claim damages . . . does nothing to establish a real and immediate threat that he would again be stopped for a traffic violation, or for any other offense, by an officer or officers who would illegally choke him into unconsciousness without any provocation or resistance on his part.

Lyons, 461 U.S. at 104; *see also O’Shea*, 414 U.S. at 495-96 (“Past exposure to illegal conduct does not in itself show a present case or controversy regarding injunctive relief . . . if unaccompanied by any continuing, present adverse effects.”); *Rizzo*, 423 U.S. at 372 (holding that plaintiffs’ allegations that police had engaged in widespread unconstitutional conduct aimed

at minority citizens was based on speculative fears as to what an unknown minority of individual police officers might do in the future).

Courts in this Circuit have applied *Lyons* and *O'Shea* in similar contexts to hold that plaintiffs lack standing to pursue prospective injunctive relief where they were subject to past law enforcement practices but could only speculate as to whether those practices would recur. *See, e.g., Eggar v. City of Livingston*, 40 F.3d 312, 317 (9th Cir. 1994) (plaintiff who had previously been repeatedly detained, charged, and convicted of offenses without court-appointed counsel despite her indigence lacked injunctive standing because whether she “will commit future crimes in the City, be indigent, plead guilty, and be sentenced to jail is speculative”); *Murphy v. Kenops*, 99 F. Supp. 2d 1255, 1259–60 (D. Or. 1999) (plaintiffs lacked standing because it was highly speculative “that the Forest Service will exercise its discretion to issue future closure orders, that the closure orders will violate the First Amendment, that plaintiffs will violate those closure orders, and that plaintiffs will be arrested because of those closure orders”). *See also Curtis v. City of New Haven*, 726 F.2d 65, 68 (2d Cir. 1984) (vacating an injunction that had been entered against police use of mace, because the plaintiffs had not shown a “likelihood that these plaintiffs will again be illegally assaulted with mace”); *Williams v. Birmingham Bd. of Educ.*, 904 F.3d 1248, 1267 (11th Cir. 2018) (plaintiff alleging that a school resource officer employed by the police unconstitutionally used an incapacitating chemical spray on her lacked standing to pursue injunctive relief, because she did not show that a likelihood that the resource officer would again unconstitutionally spray her).

Nor can plaintiffs create standing for injunctive relief by alleging that their own fear of future government action has “chilled” their willingness to engage in First Amendment activities. When a plaintiff contends that injunctive relief is supported by such an alleged “chilling effect,”

the analysis is unchanged from the *Lyons* inquiry—the supposed chilling effect will not provide standing for injunctive relief if it is “based on a plaintiff’s fear of future injury that itself was too speculative to confer standing.” *Munns v. Kerry*, 782 F.3d 402, 410 (9th Cir. 2015); *see also Clapper v. Amnesty Int’l USA*, 568 U.S. 398, 416 (2013) (plaintiffs “cannot manufacture standing merely by inflicting harm on themselves based on their fears of hypothetical future harm that is not certainly impending”). In other words, where a plaintiff’s request for injunctive relief lacks any non-speculative basis for finding a likelihood of future harm, the plaintiff cannot circumvent Article III merely by saying that he or she is *afraid* of future harm.

Plaintiffs’ motion fails under these standards. Plaintiffs’ support their requested relief is seven declarations from individual plaintiffs that focus entirely on past events. They recount episodes involving alleged conflicts between protesters and law enforcement officers on particular dates (July 11, 12, 16, and 19)—and describe injuries they or others allegedly suffered (e.g., bruising from a nonlethal plastic round). Dkt. 43 (Davis Decl.);³ Dkt. 44 (Lewis-Rolland Decl.); Dkt. 55 (Brown Decl.); Dkt. 56 (Yau Decl.); Dkt 58 (Howard Decl.); Dkt 59 (Rudoff Decl); Dkt. 60 (Tracy Decl.).⁴ But these threadbare accounts of isolated incidents fail to provide any basis for concluding that plaintiffs face certainly impending injury. Indeed, the declarations make no showing that Plaintiffs are in imminent danger of again being subjected to similar events in the future. For example, the Plaintiffs would need not only to establish that “they would have another encounter with the police but also to make the incredible assertion” that the same series of events would transpire again. *See Lyons*, 461 U.S. at 106 (stating that “[i]n order to establish an actual controversy in this case” *Lyons* would have to allege that “*all* police

³ Garrison Davis is not a plaintiff and thus cannot sustain standing in this case, but his declaration also fails to support a finding of imminent danger to any Plaintiff.

officers in Los Angeles *always* choke any citizen with whom they happen to have an encounter”) (emphasis in original). They have not and cannot make such a showing. And since courts may not simply assume that the circumstances that gave rise to an alleged constitutional violation will recur, the absence of such evidence is fatal to their request for relief. *See, e.g., Nelsen*, 895 F.2d at 1251; *Updike*, 870 F.3d at 947; *Murphy*, 99 F. Supp. 2d at 1259–60.

II. PLAINTIFFS ARE NOT LIKELY TO SUCCEED ON THE MERITS BECAUSE THEY WILL NOT SUFFER A FIRST AMENDMENT VIOLATION AND THE INJUNCTION THEY SEEK IS LEGALLY IMPROPER.

A. Plaintiffs Have Not Demonstrated that Federal Defendants Violated Their Constitutional Rights, Much Less that They Will Continue To Do So.

Plaintiffs complain of two First Amendment violations. First, Plaintiffs seek an injunction based on a claim that Federal Defendants retaliated against Mr. Lewis-Rolland, a journalist, for engaging in newsgathering activities protected by the First Amendment. *See* Pls.’ Mot. at 8–12. Plaintiffs devote substantial attention to undisputed propositions of law that newsgathering is a protected First Amendment activity that may be exercised in public places, subject to reasonable time, place and manner restrictions. But the key question in a First Amendment retaliation claim is whether the plaintiff has established that “by his actions the defendant deterred or chilled the plaintiff’s political speech and such deterrence was a substantial or motivating factor in the defendant’s conduct.” *Mendocino Env’tl. Ctr. v. Mendocino Cty.*, 192 F.3d 1283, 1300 (9th Cir. 1999).

Plaintiffs have not carried their burden to establish that the use of force was “anything other than the unintended consequence of an otherwise constitutional use of force under the circumstances.” *Barney v. City of Eugene*, 20 F. App’x 683, 685 (9th Cir. 2001) (rejecting First Amendment retaliation claim where “protesters were warned repeatedly to clear the street or tear

gas would be deployed, and there is no dispute that a small group of the crowd became violent”); *see also Mims v. City of Eugene*, 145 F. App'x 194, 196 (9th Cir. 2005) (holding that use of a crowd control team “in full riot gear was not a disproportionate response and does not indicate preexisting hostility toward the protestors’ views”). Given the chaotic circumstances presented by the violent protests, Plaintiffs have not established that Defendants would not have used force “but for” a retaliatory motive. *Capp v. City of San Diego*, 940 F.3d 1046, 1059 (9th Cir. 2019). As the Ninth Circuit has recognized, the unlawful actions of a few may impair the ability of others to exercise their rights:

In balancing desired freedom of expression and the need for civic order, to accommodate both of these essential values, a measure of discretion necessarily must be permitted to a city, on the scene with direct knowledge, to fashion remedies to restore order once lost. It may be that a violent subset of protesters who disrupt civic order will by their actions impair the scope and manner of how law-abiding protesters are able to present their views.

Menotti v Seattle, 409 F.3d 1113, 1155 (9th Cir. 2005) (declining “to hold unconstitutional the City’s implementation of procedures necessary to restore safety and security” when confronted by protesters with “violent and disruptive aims” that “substantially disrupt civic order”).

Second, Plaintiffs also contend that Federal Defendants have denied Plaintiffs a right of access to observe how Federal Defendants enforce their dispersal orders. *See* Pls.’ Mot. at 12–14. It is important to clarify at the outset, however, that Plaintiffs appear to be requesting only a right to observe from public streets. Thus, even under their proposed injunction, they still must not come so close as to trespass on federal property. Plaintiffs accordingly recognize from the beginning that they have no right to be wherever protesters are. The government may certainly prohibit a public presence on its property outside of its ordinary hours of operation—an interest rooted in part in protecting that property—and an interest in First Amendment activities does not permit violation of those rules. *See Christopher*, 700 F.2d at 1259-61 (upholding conviction for

FEDERAL DEFENDANTS’ OPPOSITION TO TRO & PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION – 17

trespassing for soliciting signatures on government property outside of normal business hours). This is true even if the property functions as a traditional public forum during the hours when it is open. *Clark v. Cmty. for Creative Non-Violence*, 468 U.S. 288, 299 (1984) (upholding prohibition on overnight sleeping to prevent damage to park); *Occupy Sacramento v. City of Sacramento*, 878 F. Supp. 2d 1110, 1120 (E.D. Cal. 2012) (granting dismissal and rejecting injunction on claim against regulation closing park overnight in order to protect it).

Plaintiffs nevertheless argue that they have a right to continued presence on public streets surrounding the federal property, even if a lawful order to disperse has been given—indeed, they are pointedly seeking a right to ignore a lawful order to disperse and to remain in place. *See* Pls.’ Mot. at 1. Yet Plaintiffs provide absolutely no support whatsoever that the press has a special right to remain in or access a location that has been lawfully closed to the general public, and in particular a place that has been lawfully closed to protesters. They argue that cases supporting press access in other contexts, specifically the Supreme Court’s decision in *Press-Enterprise Co. v. Super. Ct. of Cal.*, 478 U.S. 1 (1986) (“*Press-Enterprise II*”), support their right of access here. But that case is inapposite.

Press-Enterprise II involved a dispute over media access to a criminal judicial proceeding and that context framed the way in which the Supreme Court analyzed whether access was appropriate: whether there is a tradition of public access and whether that public access plays a significant positive role in the functioning of the particular process. *Id.* at 8-9 (noting the questions were specific to “this setting” of an in-court criminal judicial proceeding). Here, although public streets have been traditionally open to the public, the specific context is public property that has been lawfully closed to the public for the execution of law enforcement functions, including protecting against the destruction of federal property and making lawful

arrests. There is no tradition of public access to a closed forum under such circumstances—and mandating public access under such circumstances would impede achieving the important public goals of protecting public property and the safety of law enforcement personnel. *Cf. Perry v. Los Angeles Police Dep’t*, 121 F.3d 1365, 1369 (9th Cir. 1997) (“A government interest in protecting the safety and convenience of persons using a public forum is a valid government objective.”). The press may have the rights of access of the general public, but they have no special rights of access to closed fora. *See California First Amendment Coal. v. Calderon*, 150 F.3d 976, 981 (9th Cir. 1998) (quoting *Branzburg v. Hayes*, 408 U.S. 665, 684 (1972) (“[T]he First Amendment does not guarantee the press a constitutional right of special access to information not available to the public generally.”)).

Even assuming, however, that the *Press-Enterprise II* standard applies, it establishes only a qualified right of access that may be overcome where “closure is essential to preserve higher values and is narrowly tailored to serve that interest.” *Press Enterprise II*, 478 U.S. at 9. As an initial matter, it is not at all clear that Plaintiffs have even been denied sufficient “access.” Although they argue that they have no “alternative observation opportunities,” Pls.’ Mot. at 13, they have not provided any argument that the vantage points they have had, much less the ones they would have in the future absent the injunction, would be insufficient. No Plaintiff asserts that any press or legal observer was unable to observe any activities merely because of the dispersal order. And there are no allegations that federal agents advanced, in an attempt to disperse rioters, more than a few blocks away from federal property. Thus, it is not at all clear why reporters and observers could not see sufficiently even if moved by an order to disperse, except for the use of crowd control munitions that could still be used under the proposed injunction. *See* Pls.’ Mot. at 3 (no liability “if a Journalist or Legal Observer is incidentally

exposed to crowd-control devices after remaining in the area where such devices were deployed”).

Moreover, even if Plaintiffs could demonstrate that they have been denied sufficient “access” to a “particular proceeding,” *United States v. Doe*, 870 F.3d 991, 997 (9th Cir. 2017), they would fail the balancing test of *Press Enterprise II*. Preserving order, life, and property are important values that may be preserved consistent with the First Amendment. Police thus may, for example, impose restrictions to “contain or disperse demonstrations that have become violent or obstructive.” *Washington Mobilization Committee v. Cullinane*, 566 F.2d 107, 119 (D.C. Cir. 1977) (stating that it is “axiomatic” that “the police may, in conformance with the First Amendment, impose reasonable restraints upon demonstrations to assure that they be peaceful and not obstructive”); *see also Madsen v Women’s Health Center*, 512 U.S. 753, 768 (1994) (finding the government “has a strong interest in ensuring the public safety and order, in promoting the free flow of traffic on public streets and sidewalks.”).

Requiring journalists and legal observers to disperse along with protesters and rioters is also narrowly tailored because allowing them to remain is not a practicable option. There is no dispute that protesters who do not disperse after a lawful order is given may be arrested. Having an unspecified number of people who lawfully may remain, however, will not only greatly complicate efforts to clear an area and restore order, it will also present a clear risk to safety. Under the proposed injunction, there is no consistent scheme for quickly identifying individuals authorized to be present. Plaintiffs propose a list of “indicia” that “are not exclusive,” which may be as small as a press pass displayed somewhere on their body and as vague as “visual identification” or “distinctive clothing” indicating that they are press. Pls.’ Mot. at 2-3. Additionally, the proposed injunction suggests that some of these, such as press passes, are only

valid if “professional or authorized,” while other items, such as a shirt that simply says “press” somewhere, may be sufficient. Pls.’ Mot. at 3. Similarly, identifying “legal observers” by the color of their hats when they are comingled in a large crowd at night with many others wearing face and head coverings is impractical. Searching each person who does not disperse for such indicia will be difficult, if not impossible, under the conditions causing an order to disperse to be given (*e.g.*, lasers, projectiles, and pyrotechnic mortars being used against federal officers), and such a search will also distract federal officers from protecting themselves against those same conditions. It would be even more impracticable to verify which of those remaining actually has “professional or authorized” credentials. Yet the risk of not verifying such individuals is grave—protesters have already attempted to interfere with arrests by federal officers, including by assaulting them, and federal officers cannot simply turn their backs to people who have “press” written somewhere on them. Leaving press and legal observers in place would present security risks to all and would severely distract from the critical mission of restoring order and protecting life and property. Accordingly, even under the inappropriate, stringent standard that Plaintiffs invoke, they are unlikely to succeed on any claim to have a right to remain in place.

B. The Legally Improper Injunction Plaintiffs Seek is Overbroad and Unworkable.

There is no basis for the Court to grant Plaintiffs’ request for an overbroad and unworkable injunction that would micromanage the manner in which federal law enforcement officers respond to dynamic and chaotic situations involving violent protesters seeking to damage federal property and harm federal officers. “It is not for this Court to impose its preferred police practices on either federal law enforcement officials or their state counterparts.” *United States v. Patane*, 542 U.S. 630, 642 (2004). Yet that is precisely what Plaintiffs’ requested injunction would do here. The federal officers protecting federal property in Portland

are doing so under difficult circumstances and must make “split-second judgments—in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving.” *Graham*, 490 U.S. at 397. Those judgments should not be encumbered by the potential threat of contempt of court from a vague, overbroad, and—at bottom—legally improper injunction. Indeed, Plaintiffs identify no other case in which federal or state officers responding to large-scale, ongoing incidents by violent opportunists have been enjoined in the manner Plaintiffs propose here.

It is a basic principle of Article III that “a plaintiff’s remedy must be limited to the inadequacy that produced his injury in fact.” *Gill v. Whitford*, 138 S. Ct. 1916, 1930 (2018) (quotation omitted). “An injunction must be narrowly tailored to remedy the specific harm shown.” *E. Bay Sanctuary Covenant v. Barr*, 934 F.3d 1026, 1029 (9th Cir. 2019) (internal quotations omitted); see *Lamb-Weston, Inc. v. McCain Foods, Ltd.*, 941 F.2d 970, 974 (9th Cir.1991). It “should be no more burdensome to the defendant than necessary to provide complete relief.” *Califano v. Yamasaki*, 442 U.S. 682, 702 (1979).

Plaintiffs’ proposed injunction is legally improper in several respects. The injunction would exempt “Journalists” and “Legal Observers” from the requirements of following a lawful order to disperse, but Plaintiffs provide no authority that members of the press or legal observers are somehow immune from such a lawful order.⁵ The First Amendment allows the police to impose reasonable restrictions upon demonstrations, including the right to “contain or disperse demonstrations that have become violent or obstructive.” *Cullinane*, 566 F.2d at 119 (stating that it is “axiomatic” that “the police may, in conformance with the First Amendment, impose reasonable restraints upon demonstrations to assure that they be peaceful and not obstructive”);

⁵ Plaintiffs’ proposed injunction provides that “such persons shall not be required to disperse following the issuance of an order to disperse, and such persons shall not be subject to arrest for not dispersing following the issuance of an order to disperse.” See Pls.’ Mot. at 1.

see Feiner v. New York, 340 U.S. 315, 320 (1951) (“This Court respects, as it must, the interest of the community in maintaining peace and order on its streets.”); *Cantwell v. Connecticut*, 310 U.S. 296, 308 (1940) (“When clear and present danger of riot, disorder, interference with traffic upon the public streets, or other immediate threat to public safety, peace, or order, appears, the power of the state to prevent or punish is obvious.”). Members of the press and legal observers who choose to observe the violent activities of nearby protesters are not exempt from a lawful command to disperse. *Cf. Branzburg v. Hayes*, 408 U.S. 665, 684–85 (1972) (“Newsmen have no constitutional right of access to the scenes of crime or disaster when the general public is excluded”); *id.* at 684 (“the First Amendment does not guarantee the press a constitutional right of special access to information not available to the public generally.”).

The injunction would also prohibit law enforcement personnel from seizing any photographs or recordings from journalists or legal observers for any reason, even if probable cause exists to arrest them. *See* Pls.’ Mot. at 1. Further, the injunction would require that any such property be returned immediately upon release from custody, regardless of whether the individual has been charged with a crime. Plaintiffs cite no legal authority for such a provision and their motion does not even allege that federal officers have arrested any journalists, media members, or legal observers, let alone seized any equipment from them.

Additionally, Plaintiffs request that the Court enjoin federal officers from arresting or using physical force against a journalist or legal observer, unless probable cause exists to believe that such individual has committed a crime. *See* Pls.’ Mot. at 1. But that proposed remedy is the type of vague, “follow the law” injunction that is disfavored because it does not comply with Rule 65(d)’s specificity requirement. *See CuvIELLO v. City of Oakland*, 2009 WL 734676, at *3 (N.D. Cal. Mar. 19, 2009) (holding unenforceable an injunction that “basically states that

Defendants are permitted to make only lawful arrests of Plaintiffs” and are “barred from interfering with Plaintiffs’ free speech rights”). As numerous courts have recognized, “[i]njunctive orders that broadly order the enjoined party simply to obey the law . . . are generally impermissible.” *NLRB v. USPS*, 486 F.3d 683, 691 (10th Cir. 2007); *see Burton v. City of Belle Glade*, 178 F.3d 1175, 1200-01 (11th Cir. 1999); *S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc. v. Clorox Co.*, 241 F.3d 232, 240-41 (2d Cir. 2001).

Such an injunction is particularly inappropriate and unmanageable in this case where law enforcement officers are responding to a dynamic situation involving a consistent barrage of violent activity targeted against federal property and officers. DHS, the Marshals Service, and their officers should not potentially be subject to charges of contempt for violating a vague injunction in these circumstances. As the Supreme Court has emphasized, courts must “take care to consider whether the police are acting in a swiftly developing situation, and in such cases the court should not indulge in unrealistic second-guessing.” *United States v. Sharpe*, 470 U.S. 675, 686 (1985).

III. PLAINTIFFS CANNOT DEMONSTRATE IRREPARABLE HARM

Plaintiffs argue that, because they have raised a First Amendment issue, they have necessarily demonstrated the likelihood of irreparable injury. But the Ninth Circuit has held that “no presumption of irreparable harm arises in a First Amendment retaliation claim.” *Rendish v. City of Tacoma*, 123 F.3d 1216, 1226 (9th Cir. 1997). Regardless of the nature of the alleged injury, however, to be likely irreparable any harm must be likely to occur. Separate from any Article III standing concerns, where “there is no showing of any real or immediate threat that the plaintiff will be wronged again,” there is no irreparable injury supporting equitable relief. *Lyons*, 461 U.S. at 111; *see Olagues v. Russoniello*, 770 F.2d 791, 797 (9th Cir. 1985). As shown

above, and for the same reasons that Plaintiffs lack standing to seek a an injunction in the first instance, Plaintiffs' future injuries are speculative and, therefore, also insufficient to demonstrate the likelihood of irreparable injury.

IV. BOTH THE BALANCE OF THE EQUITIES AND THE PUBLIC INTEREST WEIGH AGAINST GRANTING AN INJUNCTION

Plaintiffs argue that there is a strong public interest in First Amendment principles generally, and a free press in particular. Both are true. But Plaintiffs have not established any violation of these First Amendment rights and, in any event, they fail to explain how the many countervailing public interests involved in the federal response to the Portland protests must be weighed. Those interests in fact outweigh other First Amendment equities.⁶ Some of these interests are recognized in the merits of the First Amendment claims themselves, but there are many other interests weighing against the requested injunction.

Federal agents have deployed to protect various federal properties, including the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and the Edith Green Federal Building, in response to violent rioting. Rioters have vandalized and threatened to severely damage those buildings, and they have assaulted the responding federal officers. Plaintiffs all but concede that the government has "a valid interest in protecting public safety, preventing vandalism or looting, or protecting [federal officers]." Pls.' Mot. at 13. All of these public interests are substantial and can outweigh First Amendment interests premised on access to public property. The government has a comprehensive interest in maintaining public order on public property. *Feiner v. New York*, 340 U.S. 315, 320 (1951) ("This Court respects, as it must, the interest of the community in maintaining peace and order on its streets."). There is an even more pointed public interest when disorder threatens the

⁶ The balance of the equities and the public interest are analyzed together here because, when the government is a party, these last two factors merge. *Nken v. Holder*, 556 U.S. 418, 435 (2009).

integrity of that public property. *See United States v. Griefen*, 200 F.3d 1256, 1260 (9th Cir. 2000) (“The clear purpose of the order . . . was for reasons of health and safety, and for the protection of property These are compelling reasons . . . and certainly represent significant government interests.”). Congress has recognized such interests, including by making the destruction of federal property and the assault of federal officers felonies punishable by up to ten and twenty years of imprisonment respectively.. 18 U.S.C. §§ 111, 1361. Additionally, there is a fundamental First Amendment right of access to the courts, *see, e.g., Ringgold-Lockhart v. Cty. of Los Angeles*, 761 F.3d 1057, 1061 (9th Cir. 2014), which is jeopardized by the breach and destruction of a federal court building; it is in the public interest to prevent the violation of *these* rights, too. Moreover, the federal government, just as any other property owner, has an interest in “preserv[ing] the property under its control for the use to which it is lawfully dedicated”; for government buildings, those uses are of course public uses that are in the public interest. *Int’l Soc. for Krishna Consciousness, Inc. v. Lee*, 505 U.S. 672, 679-680 (1992).

On balance, it is clearly in the public interest to allow federal officers, to disperse violent opportunists near courthouses and federal buildings when those events have turned and may continue to turn violent. *See, e.g., Grayned v. City of Rockford*, 408 U.S. 104, 116 (1972) (“[W]here demonstrations turn violent, they lose their protected quality as expression under the First Amendment”); *Griefen*, 200 F.3d at 1260 (upholding the relocation of protesters who “had already shown by their destructive conduct that they presented a clear and present danger to the safe completion of the construction project, both to other persons as well as to themselves”); *Bell v. Keating*, 697 F.3d 445, 457-58 (7th Cir. 2012) (“[O]therwise protected speech may be curtailed when an assembly stokes—or is threatened by—imminent physical or property damage.”).

Plaintiffs have not contested that the federal government has both the right and the obligation to restore order and protect federal property—an obligation that is all the more critical with respect to a federal courthouse, which must remain operational to ensure the rights of litigants including the very parties to this suit. Instead, Plaintiffs have held up the general public interest in a free press. Pls.’ Mot. at 16. Yet, as discussed in above, the courts have already thoroughly weighed the interest of public access to a free press and found it no greater than that of the public generally. *See, e.g., Branzburg*, 408 U.S. at 684–85 (“Newsmen have no constitutional right of access to the scenes of crime or disaster when the general public is excluded”); *Calderon*, 150 F.3d at 981.

Plaintiffs provide no rationale for why their equities are any greater or more deserving of protection than those of any member of the public exercising their First Amendment rights. And Plaintiffs make no argument at all why special protection of legal observers is even in the public interest, much less how their interests are to be distinguished from anyone else. Plaintiffs do argue that covering the police response in Portland is of unique public interest and importance. Pls.’ Mot. at 16 (“It would be difficult to identify a situation in which the public has a greater interest in unbiased media coverage of police and Government conduct than this one.”). It is not at all clear that it is appropriate for the Court to weigh the importance of press coverage of this protest compared to others—or how one should weigh the importance of protesting versus newsgathering—but if it were, it would also be necessary to weigh the unique danger present here of over 50 nights of protests that have routinely descended into violence and the destruction of federal property and harm to federal law enforcement officers, including the attempted destruction of the *interior* of the federal courthouse.

Additionally, the hardships the injunction would impose clearly weigh against granting it. As discussed above, Plaintiffs have failed to demonstrate that the injunction would tangibly benefit their newsgathering. By contrast, federal officers would be seriously distracted from defending themselves from attack and from restoring order and protecting property.

Accordingly, both the public interest and the balance of the equities weigh in favor of denying the injunction.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, Plaintiffs' motion for a Temporary Restraining Order and Preliminary Injunction should be denied.

Dated: July 21, 2020

ETHAN P. DAVIS
Acting Assistant Attorney General

BILLY J. WILLIAMS
United States Attorney

DAVID M. MORRELL
Deputy Assistant Attorney General

ALEXANDER K. HAAS
Director, Federal Programs Branch

BRAD P. ROSENBERG
Assistant Director, Federal Programs Branch

/s/ Andrew I. Warden
ANDREW I. WARDEN (IN #23840-49)
Senior Trial Counsel

JEFFREY A. HALL
JORDAN L. VON BOKERN
Trial Attorneys

U.S. Department of Justice
Civil Division, Federal Programs Branch
1100 L Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20530
Tel.: (202) 616-5084
Fax: (202) 616-8470

Attorneys for Defendants

From:

COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

MORGAN, MARK A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

83b3-ortiz, raul>; PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Oregon Attorney General -- Additional TRO Motion Filed

Date: Fri Jul 24 2020 21:07:30 EDT

Attachments: Oregon AG v. DHS -- TRO Denied 7-24-20.pdf

(b) (5)

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:44 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY

J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Oregon Attorney General -- Additional TRO Motion Filed

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in these matters.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 8:27 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
I (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- TRO Motion Filed in District of Oregon

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in this litigation.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF OREGON
PORTLAND DIVISION

ELLEN ROSENBLUM,

Plaintiff,

v.

Case No. 3:20-cv-01161-MO

OPINION AND ORDER

**JOHN DOES 1-10; UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND
SECURITY; UNITED STATES
CUSTOMS AND BORDER
PROTECTION SERVICE; UNITED
STATES MARSHALS SERVICE; and
FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE,**

Defendants.

MOSMAN, J.,

In the wake of the tragic killing of George Floyd in Minneapolis, international protests have demanded fundamental changes to our criminal justice system, particularly to police culture and tactics. These important protests have, in Portland, centered on a four-block area that includes the U.S. Courthouse, known as the Mark O. Hatfield Courthouse. By virtue of it being a federal building, the law enforcement personnel involved are federal agents.

One of the most difficult tasks for law enforcement in a free country like ours is to support robust protests while still maintaining order through lawful methods. This is even more challenging when the subject of the protests concerns police tactics. It is not unusual, following

major protests, for some of the people involved to allege that the police crossed a line—a constitutional line—in the course of their interactions. It is also common for these interactions to result in lawsuits, with protesters contending the police violated their First and Fourth Amendment rights and seeking redress by money damages and injunctive relief. There is a well-established body of law paving the way for such lawsuits to move forward in federal court.

This is not such a lawsuit. It is a very different case, a highly unusual one with a particular set of rules. In the first place, although it involves allegations of harm done to protesters by law enforcement, no protester is a plaintiff here. Instead, it is brought by the State of Oregon under a rarely used doctrine called *parens patriae*. In the second place, it is not seeking redress for any harm that has been done to protesters. Instead, it seeks an injunction against future conduct, which is also an extraordinary form of relief. Under the governing law for such cases, the State of Oregon must make a very particularized showing in order to have standing to bring a *parens patriae* lawsuit, a task made even more challenging by the nature of the remedy it seeks. Because it has failed to do so—most fundamentally, because it has not shown it is vindicating an interest that is specific to the state itself—I find the State of Oregon lacks standing here and therefore deny its request for a temporary restraining order.

PROCEDURAL HISTORY

For about eight weeks, these protests against police brutality and systemic racism have been a nightly occurrence in the area of the Multnomah County Justice Center (which includes the local jail) and the Hatfield Courthouse. At the beginning of July, Acting Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security Chad Wolf announced that his agency would deploy special units of officers to protect federal property. Pl.’s Mot. [5] at 3. Reports from Portland media documented federal officers engaging with protesters at the Hatfield Courthouse as early as July

2. *Id.* Within less than two weeks, reports surfaced that federal officers were “grabbing protesters, pulling them off the sidewalks of downtown, and shoving them into unmarked vehicles.” *Id.* The State filed this lawsuit on July 17, seeking to enjoin federal officers from continuing in that practice. The State filed this motion on July 20, with oral argument on July 22. Min. of Proceedings [ECF 17]. I will refer to the alleged interactions between police and protesters as “seizures” for purposes of this opinion because, while it is unclear whether they constitute arrests, detentions, or something else, they are seizures for purposes of the Fourth Amendment.

The State argues that the alleged seizures are unlawful for several reasons: (1) they violate the Fourth Amendment rights of the individuals being seized, (2) they violate those persons’ Fifth Amendment due process rights¹, (3) they violate the First Amendment rights of individuals who wish to protest but are discouraged from doing so because they fear being seized, and (4) they constitute a public nuisance. Compl. [1] at 5-8. The State does not further its public nuisance argument in its motion for a restraining order, so I will not consider it in the analysis below.

In the motion before me, the State is seeking a temporary restraining order that would impose three remedies: (1) a requirement that officers identify themselves and their agency before arresting or detaining any person; (2) a requirement that officers explain to any person being seized that he or she is being arrested or detained; and (3) an enjoinder against arrests that lack probable cause. Compl. [1] at 9. The state lists other remedies in its complaint, but as

¹ While the State alleges Fourth and Fifth Amendment violations separately, the analysis under both amendments is identical for purposes of this motion. I therefore address the Fifth Amendment claims congruently with the Fourth Amendment.

established at oral argument, these are the only remedies at issue in this motion. *Id.*, Draft Tr. at 53-54.

Before I begin my analysis of whether the state should receive its requested restraining order, I will resolve preliminary legal questions that underpin the analysis below.

First, while the complaint paints a picture of numerous protesters being seized from the streets of Portland by unidentified agents, the State's evidence in its brief and at the hearing consists of just two examples.² First, it presents two declarations from an individual who claims he was detained by federal officers without probable cause. Pettibone Decl. [ECF 1-1]; Second Pettibone Decl. [ECF 7]. There is no video of this arrest and no evidence relating to its legality other than Mr. Pettibone's sworn statements. Defendants have not refuted the State's allegation that Mr. Pettibone's seizure lacked probable cause. I therefore assume, only for purposes of this opinion, that this seizure was unlawful and constituted a violation of Mr. Pettibone's rights under the Fourth and Fifth Amendments.

As its second example, the State has offered a video, which it states has been circulated heavily online, and which appears to show an individual being seized without any verbal explanation from officers. Potter Decl. [ECF 6] ¶ 6 (*citing to*, Sen. Jeff Merkley, Twitter.com, <https://twitter.com/SenJeffMerkley/status/1283852273089683464>). The video shows the seizure but does not show any context for what preceded it. It therefore does not speak to probable cause one way or another because it is equally plausible that the individual was an innocent bystander or that he had committed some criminal act just before officers seized him. There is simply no

² The State initially included a third example, but it withdrew that video because it recorded events that occurred in San Diego. Not. of Withdrawal [ECF 12].

way to know on the record before me, and I am not permitted to assume one way or the other. It is not, for purposes of this opinion, evidence of an arrest that lacked probable cause.

The State argues that, regardless of whether the officers had probable cause for the arrest, the lack of verbal identification from the federal officers renders the seizure unreasonable for purposes of the Fourth Amendment. Pl.’s Mot. [5] at 16-17.³ Defendants argue that the officers were otherwise identifiable, given their official uniforms and insignia, and that no verbal identification was required. Def.’s Resp. [ECF 15] at 15-16. Whether these seizures are reasonable or unreasonable is a close legal question that I will not answer here. What I will do is assume without deciding that this seizure was constitutionally unreasonable, while stressing that this is not a legal ruling for purposes of future litigation in this case.

Taken together, for purposes of this opinion, the State has presented just one example of an arrest without probable cause and one example of an unreasonable seizure. That is the sum total of the evidence before me that underpins the legal injuries the State asserts in its brief and that I address below. Notably, the State does not request any relief with respect to Defendants’ use of unmarked vans, a fact that has been widely reported in both local and national media. *See e.g.* Potter Decl. Ex. 6 [6-1] (“OPB Article”). The use of unmarked vehicles is therefore irrelevant to the legal analysis that follows, and I do not consider that practice at all. The relief sought here has only to do with verbal identification by officers and probable cause, and my analysis focuses on that relief alone.

//

³ It appears that the State has largely backed away from any argument that the federal agents were not at all identifiable as law enforcement. Mr. Pettibone acknowledges that their uniforms said “Police,” Pettibone Decl. [1-1] ¶ 3, and the video shows agents wearing clothing clearly marked as “Police.”

LEGAL STANDARD

The standard for a temporary restraining order (TRO) is “essentially identical” to the standard for a preliminary injunction. *Chandler v. Williams*, No. CV 08-962-ST, 2010 WL 3394675, at *1 (D. Or. Aug. 26, 2010) (citing *Stuhlbarg Int’l Sales Co., Inc. v. John D. Brushy & Co.*, 240 F.3d 832, 839 n.7 (9th Cir. 2001)). A preliminary injunction is “an extraordinary and drastic remedy, one that should not be granted unless the movant, *by a clear showing*, carries the burden of persuasion.” *Lopez v. Brewer*, 680 F.3d 1068, 1072 (9th Cir. 2012). In order to meet that burden, “[a] plaintiff seeking a preliminary injunction must establish that he is likely to succeed on the merits, that he is likely to suffer irreparable harm in the absence of preliminary relief, that the balance of equities tips in his favor, and that an injunction is in the public interest.” *Am. Trucking Ass’n Inc. v. City of L.A.*, 559 F.3d 1046, 1052 (9th Cir. 2009) (quoting *Winter v. Nat. Res. Defense Council, Inc.*, 555 U.S. 7, 21 (2008)). In addition to meeting these requirements, as a threshold matter, a Plaintiff must have standing to sue. *See Allen v. Wright*, 468 U.S. 737, 751 (1984).

As standing is the dispositive issue in this case, I take up that analysis first without reaching the question of whether the state has met its burden to prove the merits of its motion for a TRO.

DISCUSSION

Two features of this case make the standing analysis unusual. First is the fact that, in a typical case alleging these types of constitutional harms, the aggrieved individual would sue on his own behalf. Here, however, the State of Oregon—by way of Attorney General Ellen Rosenblum—has brought a suit alleging these same kinds of constitutional claims on a theory that they harm the state’s citizenry writ large. Second, Oregon does not seek to redress past

harms, as would be the norm in an individual claim of this type, but rather seeks to enjoin future conduct. Both of these features—the identity of the plaintiff and the nature of the requested remedy—render the standing inquiry an unusually high bar to clear.

I. *Parens patriae*

Oregon asserts that it has standing to sue on behalf of its citizens under a doctrine known as *parens patriae*. In order to assert *parens* standing, a state plaintiff must plead an injury to its citizenry that meets the usual Article III requirements—that it be “be concrete, particularized, and actual or imminent; fairly traceable to the challenged action; and redressable by a favorable ruling.” *Missouri ex rel. Koster v. Harris*, 847 F.3d 646, 651 (9th Cir. 2017). It must also meet two special requirements. First, the State must articulate “an interest apart from the interests of particular private parties, *i.e.*, the State must be more than a nominal party.” *Id.*, (quoting *Alfred L. Snapp & Son, Inc. v. Puerto Rico ex rel. Barez* (“*Snapp*”), 458 U.S. 592, 607, (1982)). Second, “[t]he State must express a quasi-sovereign interest” that has been violated. *Snapp*, 458 U.S. at 607.

The category of interests that qualify as “quasi-sovereign” is relatively broad. It includes, as the two primary categories, the health and well-being of a state’s citizens and the state’s right not to be discriminatorily denied its rightful status within the federal system. *Snapp*, 458 U.S. at 607. Here, the State has asserted a quasi-sovereign interest in the civic and physical well-being of its people to be free from violations of their constitutional rights, Pl.’s Mot. [5] at 10, and it alleges a series of injuries to its citizenry that implicate that interest.⁴

⁴ Defendants argue that a state may never sue the federal government via *parens patriae*. Defs.’ Resp. [15] at 10 (citing *Nevada v. Buford*, 918 F.2d 854, 858 (9th Cir. 1990)). The State relies on two district court cases that claim that the Supreme Court’s decision in *Massachusetts v. EPA*, 549 U.S. 497 (2007) removed any previous bar to a state suing the federal government via *parens patriae*. See Mot. [5] at 9-10 (citing *Aziz v. Trump*, 231 F.Supp.3d 23, 30 (E.D. Va.

a. The Fourth Amendment

At the highest level of abstraction, the State argues that it has a quasi-sovereign interest in protecting its citizens from unlawful seizures. *See* Pl.’s Mot. [5] at 10. This argument is not fleshed out in the briefing, nor did the state do so at oral argument. Presumably, the State’s theory is that the State of Oregon is harmed when its citizens are subjected to widespread unlawful seizures of their persons. While it is arguable that this could be a quasi-sovereign interest to support a *parens* theory of standing, it is highly unlikely that it would do so in a case with no more than two identifiable unlawful seizures. But in any event, this argument fails to confer standing for the State to seek an injunction, which I address in greater detail below.

Most specifically, the State asserts a two-part injury to its quasi-sovereign interest in protecting its citizens from unlawful seizures: (1) that Oregonians are at greater risk now of being victimized by genuine kidnappers, and (2) that Oregonians are at a greater risk of violence by the police if they reasonably resist what they believe to be a genuine kidnapping when they mistake federal agents for kidnappers. Pl.’s Mot. [5] at 9. The State’s theory is that individuals who oppose the protests could assume the attire of federal police and mimic these unlawful arrests in order to kidnap protesters, thus subjecting them to the risks discussed here. The State reasserted this theory at oral argument, insisting repeatedly that it had an interest in protecting its citizens against the potential for kidnappings, both real and mistaken. This two-prong injury rests on a “public health and welfare” theory of *parens patriae* that seeks to vindicate the

2017)). Neither party cites a Ninth Circuit decision that post-dates *Massachusetts v. EPA* which squarely answers this question. However, at least the D.C. Circuit and the Seventh Circuit have concluded that *Massachusetts v. EPA* did not remove the bar that prevents states from suing the federal government in *parens patriae*. *Government of Manitoba v. Bernhardt*, 923 F.3d 173, 181-83 (D.C. Cir. 2019); *Michigan v. EPA*, 581 F.3d 524, 529 (7th Cir. 2009). For the purposes of this opinion, I assume without deciding that the State may sue the federal government in *parens patriae*. If it cannot, such a bar would obviously be fatal to its suit.

constitutional rights of Oregon’s citizens, and it meets the requirement that it be independent of the interest of any one individual. It does not, however, satisfy the requirements of Article III because it is purely hypothetical.

In order to sue in federal court, a “constitutional minimum” of standing must be met. *Lujan v. Defs. of Wildlife*, 504 U.S. 555, 560 (1992). That minimum requires three elements to be satisfied: (1) the plaintiff must have suffered an “injury in fact”—i.e. an invasion of a legally protected interest that is concrete and particularized, as well as actual or imminent (as opposed to conjectural or hypothetical), (2) there must be a causal connection between the injury and the offending conduct, and (3) it must be “likely” that the injury will be redressed by a favorable decision from the court. *Id.* at 560-61 (internal quotations and citations omitted); *see also Spokeo, Inc. v. Robins*, 136 S. Ct. 1540, 1547 (2016). Plaintiffs bear the burden of proving all three elements. *Lujan*, 504 U.S. at 561.

Oregon’s asserted interest fails the first prong of *Lujan* because the injury the state asserts is entirely conjectural. First, the state candidly admits that it does not have a shred of evidence that counter-protesters have ever, anywhere, kidnapped a protester or anyone associated with protests. *See* Draft Tr. at 31. Second, the asserted interest rests on an utterly implausible inference. The State’s reasoning is that counter-protesters, once they learn of seizures of protesters by federal agents, will dress up like police and go out on private missions to kidnap protesters. This despite the fact that such kidnappings are Measure 11 felonies in Oregon, punishable by mandatory minimum sentences of up to 70-90 years in prison.⁵ I do not discount the animosity among these groups and had I been asked to assume that something would result in fistfights, or theft, or destruction of signs, or damage to vehicles, that would have made sense.

⁵ ORS 137.700 (listing Measure 11 crimes and mandatory minimum sentences).

But the idea that seizures by law enforcement will lead to kidnappings by private parties is a bridge too far.

I put in a similar category the State's asserted interest in preventing a spate of cases in which protesters mistakenly think the federal agents who are seizing them are actually counter-protest kidnappers. Again, there is no evidence to support such an assertion. The State has not pointed to any instance in which a protester was subjected to state violence because she believed she was resisting a kidnapping. In both instances of a federal seizure it is either admitted or clearly visible that the agents' uniforms say "Police." The State further admitted at oral argument that, to its knowledge, counter-protesters have never dressed up as police. Draft. Tr. at 31.

Finally, the State's asserted interest here fails the third prong of *Lujan*: redressability. The State's requested solution to the kidnapping problem is to require actual federal agents to verbally identify themselves as such, presumably guaranteeing that they are the real deal. But if one is willing to go along with the State's concerns about copycat kidnappers, it requires me to assume that such nefarious characters are willing to dress up like federal agents and willing to commit the very serious crime of kidnapping, but that they would blanch at the thought of identifying themselves as police. The requested remedy here is a linguistic Maginot line, of no use in the real world.

b. The First Amendment

Elsewhere in its briefing, the state also appears to assert three other harms to its citizens that violate its interest in their well-being: (1) a chilling effect upon its citizens' First Amendment rights of free speech and assembly, (2) a diminishment in public confidence in law enforcement, and (3) a significant cost to the state in prosecuting kidnappings after the fact. Pl.'s Mot. [5] at 11. The second and third of these alleged harms must be dismissed for the same

reasons described above—they are both hypothetical, with no evidence in the record to support either of them. In fact, the State did not address its “confidence in law enforcement” theory at oral argument or anywhere in its briefing, other than the passing reference noted here.

The “chilling effect” injury comes closest to satisfying the Article III standing requirements described above. It is the only one of the alleged harms that has any evidentiary support in the record. *See* Pl.’s Decl.’s [ECF 8-11]. At argument, however, the state seemed to assert this interest on the theory that speech would be chilled by the fear of kidnappings. This theory creates a problem under the third prong of *Lujan*, similar to the problem with the State’s alleged interest in Fourth Amendment violations, which requires that the alleged harm be redressable by the remedy that a plaintiff seeks. The injury the state asserts—a chilling of its citizens’ speech—is not actually redressable by the requested remedy, given that citizens could still believe they might be kidnapped even if police are required to verbally identify themselves. Apparently, the word “police” and other official insignia on uniforms has not quelled this fear among the public, and it is highly questionable whether the requested relief would do so either.

More fundamentally, the “chilling effect” injury presents a problem for the State under the *parens patriae* doctrine. While the state has asserted a quasi-sovereign interest in the civic well-being of its citizens, and the “chilling effect” injury is a violation of that interest, *parens patriae* also requires that the state’s interest be more than a nominal interest in an individual dispute. *See Snapp*, 458 U.S. at 600-01. In other words, it must be a harm to the state and its citizens more broadly. *Id.* This is the problem with the “chilling effect” injury.⁶ Oregonians, like

⁶ The State’s argument also presents significant weaknesses as far as proving Defendants’ intent to use unlawful seizures as a means to quell the protests, particularly in light of the State’s concession at oral argument that no statement to that effect exists anywhere in this record. *See* Draft Tr. at 25-26.

all Americans, have individual rights to freedom of speech and assembly, conferred by the First Amendment. They can, and often do, bring individual lawsuits to vindicate those rights. And the State of Oregon has not explained why this case is different, why the chilled speech it alleges here injures the state in a way that is distinct from the individual harms that it also alleges. Perhaps there is an argument or a theory that could draw this distinction. The State did not manage to do so in its briefing or at oral argument, and I find that this interest, while it may or may not satisfy Article III, does not satisfy the requirements of *parens* standing.

II. Injunctive Relief

Even assuming *arguendo* that the State had pleaded *parens patriae* standing, it does not have standing to seek the specific remedy it requests. Through its motion, Oregon seeks a temporary restraining order that would require Defendants to identify themselves and their agency before detaining or arresting any person off the streets in Oregon; explain to any person being arrested or detained that she is subject to arrest or detention and explain the basis for the seizure; and to refrain from arresting protesters without probable cause or a warrant. Pl.’s Mot. [5] at 20; Compl. [1] at 9. Even if the State had *parens* standing to vindicate broadly its citizens First and Fourth Amendment rights, or standing on a theory of one of the more specific injuries discussed above, any formulation of its quasi-sovereign interest would fail to confer standing to seek an injunction because every theory rests, fundamentally, on the idea that the unlawful seizures described above violate citizens rights. The State simply does not have enough evidence that those unlawful seizures are likely to continue.

Standing is a remedy-specific inquiry. *See Lyons v. City of Los Angeles*, 461 U.S. 95, 105, 109 (1983) (holding that the plaintiff had standing to pursue damages for his past injury but lacked standing to pursue injunctive relief to prevent future harm). “Past exposure to harmful or

illegal conduct does not necessarily confer standing to seek injunctive relief if the plaintiff does not continue to suffer adverse effects.” *Mayfield*, 599 F.3d at 970 (citation omitted). In other words, injunctive relief requires more than a showing that a plaintiff has been harmed; it requires a showing that she will likely be harmed again. *Lyons*, 461 U.S. at 111 (“[An injunction] is unavailable absent a showing of irreparable injury, a requirement that cannot be met where there is no showing of any real or immediate threat that the plaintiff will be wronged again in a similar way.”).

This case is nearly on all fours with *Lyons*. In that case, the plaintiff was subjected to a chokehold by City of Los Angeles police officers, and he sought injunctive relief to prevent them from using chokeholds in the future. *Lyons*, 461 U.S. at 97-98. The United States Supreme Court held that he could not seek injunctive relief because he had no evidence that he would be subject to an unconstitutional chokehold again. *Id.* at 105-6. The court provided two primary examples of how a plaintiff could show the required “real or immediate threat that [he] will be wronged again:” either, “(1) that *all* police officers in Los Angeles *always* choke any citizen with whom they happen to have an encounter, whether for the purpose of arrest, issuing a citation or for questioning or, (2) that the City ordered or authorized police officers to act in such manner.” *Id.* at 106.

The same is true here. The state has alleged that the purportedly illegal seizures by Defendants have caused an injury to its citizens’ rights to speech and assembly. In other words, the State must show that the illegal seizures—analogue to the chokeholds in *Lyons*—will occur again in the future. The State could try to show, for example, that all of Defendants’ seizures are illegal, or that they are under orders to fail to identify themselves or to make random arrests without probable cause. The state has shown none of this. It has presented no evidence of any

official orders or policies and has presented no evidence that these allegedly illegal seizures are a widespread practice. Despite the broad language in the complaint, Oregon has shown—at most—that this type of seizure has happened twice.⁷ At oral argument, when asked what evidence it could present to show the likelihood of future harm, the state pointed to the fact that Defendants have defended against this lawsuit. Tr. at 39-40. Not only is defending a lawsuit not evidence of constitutionally unlawful behavior, it is not sufficient to support the showing the state is required to make under *Lyons*.

The State’s argument, regardless of how it is framed, rests on too little evidence to satisfy *Lyons*. The State has not met its burden to show that it has standing to seek injunctive relief, and I find that it does not have that standing. The State’s motion is therefore denied, as a temporary restraining order is unavailable on the record presented here.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons described above, Plaintiff’s Motion for a Temporary Restraining Order [5] is DENIED.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

DATED this 24th day of July, 2020.

s/ Michael W. Mosman
MICHAEL W. MOSMAN
United States District Judge

⁷ In its briefing and at oral argument, the State described what has happened here in Portland as “disappearance squads” and “disappearing” people. Pl.’s Mot. [5] at 4; Draft Tr. at 24. This is apparently a reference to “the Disappeared,” i.e., the 30,000 people who were tortured and murdered by the Argentine military junta 40 years ago. Even taking every word of the State’s arguments and evidence at face value, this seems out of proportion.

From: MORGAN, MARK A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Oregon Attorney General -- Additional TRO Motion Filed

Date: Fri Jul 24 2020 21:55:06 EDT

Attachments:

Finally some good news.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 24, 2020, at 9:07 PM, COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) wrote:

(b) (5)

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 9:44 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY

J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Oregon Attorney General -- Additional TRO Motion Filed

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in these matters.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 8:27 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY

J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- TRO Motion Filed in District of Oregon

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in this litigation.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

<Oregon AG v. DHS -- TRO Denied 7-24-20.pdf>

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

To:

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 21:35:56 EDT

Attachments:

We can discuss further tomorrow.

(b) (7)(E)

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:00 PM,

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

wrote:

Chief,

(b) (7)(E)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent

U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group

Office: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) | Cell: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:22 PM

To: MARTIN, JERRY B

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: FW: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

FYI only - further guidance should be forthcoming

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:21 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY

J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Re: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:13:55 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

We will keep you posted. Please let us know if you have questions or if you would like to discuss.
Thanks very much.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 8:27 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- TRO Motion Filed in District of Oregon

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in this litigation.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
To: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc:
Bcc:
Subject: RE: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent
Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 20:21:22 EDT
Attachments:

10.4 thanks

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:21 PM
To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Re: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:13:55 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY

J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

We will keep you posted. Please let us know if you have questions or if you would like to discuss.
Thanks very much.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 8:27 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY

J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FALK,

SCOTT K (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Index Newspapers -- TRO Motion Filed in District of Oregon

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in this litigation.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: MARTIN, JERRY B
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: ORTIZ, RAUL L
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 20:22:04 EDT

Attachments:

FYI only - further guidance should be forthcoming

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:21 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Re: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:13:55 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

We will keep you posted. Please let us know if you have questions or if you would like to discuss.
Thanks very much.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 8:27 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY

J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- TRO Motion Filed in District of Oregon

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in this litigation.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To: MARTIN, JERRY B
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

Date: Fri Jul 24 2020 19:20:21 EDT

Attachments: Index Newspapers TRO 7-23-20.pdf

Update

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:25 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

Apologies for the second email – technical issue with attachment via mobile. TRO attached here.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:21 PM
To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Re: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:13:55 PM
To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK,
SCOTT K (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

We will keep you posted. Please let us know if you have questions or if you would like to discuss.
Thanks very much.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 8:27 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) EREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY

J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- TRO Motion Filed in District of Oregon

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in this litigation.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF OREGON**

**INDEX NEWSPAPERS LLC d/b/a
PORTLAND MERCURY; DOUG
BROWN; BRIAN CONLEY; SAM
GEHRKE; MATHIEU LEWIS-ROLLAND;
KAT MAHONEY; SERGIO OLMOS;
JOHN RUDOFF; ALEX MILAN TRACY;
TUCK WOODSTOCK; JUSTIN YAU; and
those similarly situated,**

Plaintiffs,

v.

**CITY OF PORTLAND; JOHN DOES 1-60;
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND
SECURITY; and U.S. MARSHALS
SERVICE,**

Defendants.

Case No. 3:20-cv-1035-SI

**TEMPORARY RESTRAINING
ORDER ENJOINING FEDERAL
DEFENDANTS**

Matthew Borden, J. Noah Hagey, Athul K. Acharya, and Gunnar K. Martz, BRAUNHAGEY & BORDEN LLP, 351 California Street, Tenth Floor, San Francisco, CA 94104; Kelly K. Simon, AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION FOUNDATION OF OREGON, P.O. Box 40585, Portland, OR 97240. Of Attorneys for Plaintiffs.

Denis M. Vannier and Naomi Sheffield, Senior Deputy City Attorneys; Ryan C. Bailey, Deputy City Attorney; and Youngwoo Joh, Assistant Deputy City Attorney, OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY, 1221 SW Fourth Avenue, Room 430, Portland, OR 97204. Of Attorneys for Defendant City of Portland.

Ethan P. Davis, Acting Assistant Attorney General; Billy J. Williams, United States Attorney for the District of Oregon; David M. Morrell, Deputy Assistant Attorney General; Alexander K. Hass, Director, Federal Programs Branch; Andrew I. Warden, Senior Trial Counsel; Jeffrey A. Hall and Jordan L. Von Bokern, Trial Attorneys; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, CIVIL DIVISION, FEDERAL PROGRAMS BRANCH, 1100 L. Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20530. Of Attorneys for Defendants U.S. Department of Homeland Security and U.S. Marshals Service.

Michael H. Simon, District Judge.

“Open government has been a hallmark of our democracy since our nation’s founding.” *Leigh v. Salazar*, 677 F.3d 892, 897 (9th Cir. 2012). “When wrongdoing is underway, officials have great incentive to blindfold the watchful eyes of the Fourth Estate.” *Id.* at 900. “The free press is the guardian of the public interest, and the independent judiciary is the guardian of the free press.” *Id.* This lawsuit tests whether these principles are merely hollow words.

Plaintiffs Index Newspapers LLC doing business as Portland Mercury, Doug Brown, Brian Conley, Sam Gehrke, Mathieu Lewis-Rolland, Kat Mahoney, Sergio Olmos, John Rudoff, Alex Milan Tracy, Tuck Woodstock, and Justin Yau (collectively, “Plaintiffs”) bring this putative class action against: (1) the City of Portland (the “City”); (2) numerous as-of-yet unnamed individual and supervisory officers of the Portland Police Bureau (“PPB”) and other agencies allegedly working in concert with the PPB, (3) the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (“DHS”); and the U.S. Marshals Service (“USMS”). The Court refers to DHS and USMS collectively as the “Federal Defendants.”

As alleged in the Second Amended Complaint (“SAC”), Plaintiffs seek to stop Defendants “from assaulting news reporters, photographers, legal observers, and other neutrals who are documenting the police’s violent response to protests over the murder of George Floyd. The police’s efforts to intimidate the press and suppress reporting on the police’s own misconduct offends fundamental constitutional protections and strikes at the core of our democracy.” SAC, ¶ 1 (ECF 53). Plaintiffs allege violations of the First and Fourth Amendments

of the United States Constitution and Article I, sections 8 and 26 of the Oregon Constitution. Plaintiffs request declaratory and injunctive relief and money damages.

Plaintiffs filed their original Complaint on June 28, 2020. ECF 1. On June 30th, Plaintiffs moved for a temporary restraining order (“TRO”) and preliminary injunction. ECF 7. On July 2nd, the Court entered a TRO against the City. ECF 33. On July 14th, Plaintiffs moved to add the Federal Defendants to this lawsuit. ECF 42. On July 16th, the Court entered a stipulated preliminary injunction against the City. ECF 49. On July 17th, the Court granted Plaintiffs’ motion to file the SAC, which added the Federal Defendants. ECF 52. Later that day, Plaintiffs filed the SAC (ECF 53) and a motion for TRO against the Federal Defendants. ECF 54. On July 22nd, the City filed a memorandum supporting Plaintiffs’ motion for TRO against the Federal Defendants. ECF 70.

The Court has reviewed Plaintiffs’ motion (ECF 54) and supporting declarations, the Federal Defendants’ opposition memorandum and related exhibits (ECF 67), Plaintiffs’ reply memorandum (ECF 79) and additional declarations, a memorandum filed by *amicus curiae* National Police Association (ECF 65), and the memorandum filed by the City in support of Plaintiffs’ motion (ECF 70). On July 23, 2020, the Court heard oral argument. For the reasons that follow, Plaintiffs’ motion for TRO against the Federal Defendants is GRANTED.

STANDARDS

In deciding whether to grant a motion for TRO, courts look to substantially the same factors that apply to a court’s decision on whether to issue a preliminary injunction. *See Stuhlberg Int’l Sales Co. v. John D. Brush & Co.*, 240 F.3d 832, 839 n.7 (9th Cir. 2001). A preliminary injunction is an “extraordinary remedy that may only be awarded upon a clear showing that the plaintiff is entitled to such relief.” *Winter v. Nat. Res. Defense Council, Inc.*, 555 U.S. 7, 22 (2008). A plaintiff seeking a preliminary injunction generally must show

that: (1) he or she is likely to succeed on the merits; (2) he or she is likely to suffer irreparable harm in the absence of preliminary relief; (3) the balance of equities tips in his or her favor; and (4) that an injunction is in the public interest. *Id.* at 20 (rejecting the Ninth Circuit’s earlier rule that the mere “possibility” of irreparable harm, as opposed to its likelihood, was sufficient, in some circumstances, to justify a preliminary injunction).

The Supreme Court’s decision in *Winter*, however, did not disturb the Ninth Circuit’s alternative “serious questions” test. *See All. for the Wild Rockies v. Cottrell*, 632 F.3d 1127, 1131-32 (9th Cir. 2011). Under this test, “‘serious questions going to the merits’ and a hardship balance that tips sharply toward the plaintiff can support issuance of an injunction, assuming the other two elements of the *Winter* test are also met.” *Id.* at 1132. Thus, a preliminary injunction may be granted “if there is a likelihood of irreparable injury to plaintiff; there are serious questions going to the merits; the balance of hardships tips sharply in favor of the plaintiff; and the injunction is in the public interest.” *M.R. v. Dreyfus*, 697 F.3d 706, 725 (9th Cir. 2012).

DISCUSSION

A. Plaintiffs

Plaintiff Index Newspapers LLC doing business as Portland Mercury (“Portland Mercury”) is an alternative bi-weekly newspaper and media company. It was founded in 2000 and is based in Portland, Oregon. ECF 53, ¶ 21.

Plaintiff Doug Brown has attended many protests in Portland, first as a journalist with the *Portland Mercury* and later as a volunteer legal observer with the ACLU. He has attended the George Floyd protests on several nights, wearing a blue vest issued by the ACLU that clearly identifies him as a legal observer, for the purpose of documenting police interactions with protesters. ECF 9, ¶¶ 1-2; ECF 53, ¶¶ 22, 97; ECF 55, ¶ 2.

Plaintiff Brian Conley has been a journalist for twenty years and has trained journalists in video production across a dozen countries internationally. He founded Small World News, a documentary and media company dedicated to providing tools to journalists and citizens around the world to tell their own stories. ECF 53, ¶ 131.

Plaintiff Sam Gehrke has been a journalist for four years. He previously was on the staff of the *Willamette Week* as a contractor. He is now a freelance journalist. His work has been published in *Pitchfork*, *Rolling Stone*, *Vortex Music*, and *Eleven PDX*, a Portland music magazine. He has attended the protests in Portland for the purpose of documenting and reporting on them, and he wears a press pass from the *Willamette Week*. ECF 10, ¶¶ 1-3; ECF 53, ¶ 23.

Plaintiff Mathieu Lewis-Rolland is a freelance photographer and photojournalist who has covered the ongoing Portland protests. He has been a freelance photographer and photojournalist for three years and is a regular contributor to *Eleven PDX* and listed on its masthead. After the Court issued its first TRO directed against the City, he began wearing a shirt that said “PRESS” in block letters on both sides. He also wears a helmet that says “PRESS” on several sides, and placed reflective tape on his camera and on wrist bands. ECF 12, ¶¶ 1-2; ECF 53 ¶ 24; ECF 77, ¶ 1, 3.

Plaintiff Kat Mahoney is an independent attorney and unpaid legal observer. She has attended the Portland protests nearly every night for the purpose of documenting police interactions with protesters. She wears a blue vest issued by the ACLU that clearly identifies her as an “ACLU LEGAL OBSERVER.” ECF 26, ¶ 3; ECF 75, ¶¶ 1-2.

Plaintiff Sergio Olmos has been a journalist since 2014, when he began covering the protests in Hong Kong. He has worked for *InvestigateWest*, for *Underscore Media Collaboration*, and as a freelancer. His work has been published in the *Portland Tribune*, the

Willamette Week, *Reveal: The Center for Investigative Reporting*, *Crosscut*, *The Columbian*, and *InvestigateWest*. He has attended the protests in Portland as a freelance journalist for the purpose of documenting and reporting on them. When he covers the protests, he wears a press badge and a Kevlar vest that says “PRESS” on both sides. He carries several cameras, including a film camera, in part so that it is unmistakable that he is present in a journalistic capacity as a member of the press. ECF 15, ¶¶ 1-3; ECF 53, ¶ 26.

Plaintiff John Rudoff is a photojournalist. His work has been published internationally, including reporting on the Syrian refugee crises, the “Unite the Right” events in Charlottesville, Virginia, the Paris “Yellow Vest” protests, and the Rohingya Genocide. He has attended the protests in Portland during the past two months for the purpose of documenting and reporting on them. Since this lawsuit began, he has been published in *Rolling Stone*, *The Nation*, and on the front page of the *New York Times*. While attending the Portland protests, he carries and displays around his neck press identification from the National Press Photographers Association, of which he has been a member for approximately ten years. He also wears a helmet and vest that is clearly marked “PRESS.” ECF 17, ¶¶ 1-3; ECF 53, ¶ 27; ECF 59, ¶¶ 1, 3.

Plaintiff Alex Milan Tracy is a journalist with a master’s degree in photojournalism. His photographs have been published by CNN, ABC, CBS, *People Magazine*, *Mother Jones*, and *Slate*, among others. He has covered a many of the recent protests in Portland over George Floyd and police brutality. He carries a press badge and three cameras, and wears a helmet that is marked “PRESS” on the front and back. ECF 60, ¶¶ 1, 3.

Plaintiff Tuck Woodstock has been a journalist for seven years. Their work has been published in the *Washington Post*, *NPR*, *Portland Monthly*, *Travel Portland*, and the *Portland Mercury*. They have attended the George Floyd protests several times as a freelancer for the

Portland Mercury and more times as an independent journalist. When they attended these protests, they wear a press pass from the *Portland Mercury* that states “MEDIA” in large block letters. They also wear a helmet that is marked “PRESS” on three sides. At all times during police-ordered dispersals, they hold a media badge over their head. ECF 23, ¶¶ 2-3; ECF 76, ¶¶ 1, 3.

Plaintiff Justin Yau is a student at the University of Portland studying communications with a focus on journalism. He previously served in the U.S. Army, where he was deployed to the Middle East. He has covered protests in Hong Kong and Portland. His work has been published in the *Daily Mail*, *Reuters*, *Yahoo! News*, *The Sun*, *Spectee* (a Japanese news outlet), and *msn.com*. He has attended the protests in Portland as a freelance and independent journalist for the purpose of documenting and reporting on them. He wears a neon yellow vest marked with reflective tape and a helmet that are marked “PRESS,” and carries his press pass around his neck. He carries a large camera, a camera gimbal (a device that allows a camera to smoothly rotate), and his cellphone for recording. ECF 56, ¶¶ 1-2.

Plaintiffs and other declarants have submitted evidence of employees, agents, or officers of the Federal Defendants targeting journalists. They provide many examples in the materials submitted to the Court, involving Plaintiffs and other journalists. The Court highlights only a few examples below.

On July 15, 2020, Plaintiff Justin Yau, while carrying photojournalist gear and wearing clothing clearly identifying him as press, asserts that he was targeted by a federal agent and had a tear-gas canister shot directly at him. ECF 56, ¶ 3-6. At the time he was fired upon, he was taking pictures with his camera and recording with his cell phone while standing 40 feet away from protesters to make it clear that he was not part of the protests. *Id.* ¶ 5. In addition, late July

19th or early July 20th, Declarant Nathan Howard, a photojournalist who has been published in *Willamette Week*, *Mother Jones*, Bloomberg Images, Reuters, and the Associated Press, was covering the Portland protests. ECF 58, ¶¶ 1, 4. He was standing by other journalists, and no protesters, as federal agents went by. *Id.* ¶ 4. The nearest protester was a block away. *Id.* Mr. Yau held up his press pass and repeatedly identified himself as press. *Id.* ¶ 5. A federal agent stated words to the effect of “okay, okay, stay where you are, don’t come closer,” *Id.* ¶ 6. Mr. Yau states that another federal agent, who was standing immediately to the left of the agent who gave Mr. Yau the “okay,” aimed directly at Mr. Yau and fired at least two pepper balls at him at close range. *Id.* ¶ 7.

Declarant Jungho Kim is a photojournalist whose work has been published in the *San Francisco Chronicle* and *CalMatters*, among others. ECF 62, ¶ 1. He wears a neon yellow vest marked “PRESS” and a white helmet marked “PRESS” in the front and rear. *Id.* ¶ 2. He has covered protests in Hong Kong and California. He has experience with staying out of the way of officers and with distinguishing himself from a protester, such as by never chanting or participating in protest activity. *Id.* ¶ 3. He had never been shot at by authorities until covering the Portland protests on July 19, 2020. *Id.* During the protest, federal agents pushed protesters away from the area where Mr. Kim was recording. He was around 30 feet away from federal agents, standing still, taking pictures, with no one around him. *Id.* ¶¶ 5-7. He asserts that suddenly and without warning, he was shot in the chest just below his heart with a less lethal munition. *Id.* ¶ 7. Because he was wearing a ballistic vest, he was uninjured. He also witnessed, and photographed, federal agents firing munitions into a group of press and legal observers. *Id.* ¶ 9.

Declarant Noah Berger has been a photojournalist for more than 25 years. ECF 72, ¶ 1. He has been published nationally and internationally, including for coverage of protests in San Francisco and Oakland. *Id.* He arrived in Portland on July 19, 2020, to cover the protests on assignment for the Associated Press. He notes that the response he has seen and documented from the federal agents in Portland is markedly different from even the most explosive protests he has covered in the past. *Id.* ¶ 2. He carries two large professional cameras and two press passes. *Id.* ¶ 3. He states that without any warning he was shot twice by federal agents using less lethal munitions. *Id.* ¶ 4. Later, as federal agents “rushed” an area he was photographing, he held up his press pass, identified himself as press, stated he was leaving, and moved away from the area. *Id.* ¶ 7. While holding his press pass and identifying himself as press, he was hit with a baton by one federal agent. *Id.* ¶ 8. Two others joined and surrounded him, and he was hit with batons three or four times. *Id.* One agent then deployed pepper spray against Mr. Berger from about one foot away. *Id.* ¶ 9. He was given no warning. *Id.* ¶ 11. He states that he was not demonstrating or protesting, was leaving the area, and was clearly acting as a journalist. *Id.* ¶¶ 3, 11.

B. Standing

The Federal Defendants argue that Plaintiffs lack standing to seek a TRO that requests prospective injunctive relief because Plaintiffs rely on past illegal conduct and have other remedies available at law. To establish Article III standing to seek prospective injunctive relief, a plaintiff must “allege either ‘continuing, present adverse effects’” of a defendant’s past illegal conduct, “or ‘a sufficient likelihood that [they] will again be wronged in a similar way.’” *Villa v. Maricopa Cty.*, 865 F.3d 1224, 1229 (9th Cir. 2017) (quoting *O’Shea v. Littleton*, 414 U.S. 488, 495-96 (1974), and *City of L.A. v. Lyons*, 461 U.S. 95, 111 (1983)); *see also Thomas v. Cty. of Los Angeles*, 978 F.2d 504, 507 (9th Cir. 1992), *as amended* (Feb. 12, 1993) (requiring “real and

immediate” threat of future injury). Although a single injury in the past is not enough to create standing, the threat of future injury may become actionable when “actual repeated incidents are documented.” *Thomas*, 978 F.2d at 507 (quotation marks omitted). Additionally, as explained by the Ninth Circuit:

A plaintiff seeking prospective injunctive relief must demonstrate that he is realistically threatened by a *repetition* of the violation. A threat of repetition can be shown at least two ways. First, a plaintiff may show that the defendant had, at the time of the injury, a written policy, and that the injury stems from that policy. Second, the plaintiff may demonstrate that the harm is part of a pattern of officially sanctioned behavior, violative of the plaintiffs’ federal rights.

Nordstrom v. Ryan, 762 F.3d 903, 911 (9th Cir. 2014) (emphasis in original) (simplified). The threat of repeated future injury, however, may not be “conjectural or hypothetical.” *O’Shea*, 414 U.S. at 494 (quotation marks omitted). Standing to seek equitable relief also requires “a showing of an inadequate remedy at law and . . . a serious risk of irreparable harm.” *Pulliam v. Allen*, 466 U.S. 522, 537 (1984); *see also O’Shea*, 414 U.S. at 499.

Plaintiffs have been covering or observing the protests and they all have documented incidents of violence, threats, or intimidation by federal agents during their coverage or observation. Federal agents have, among other acts, thrown flashbang grenades at Plaintiff Tracy, shot smoke grenades at Plaintiff Mahoney, and shot Plaintiff Rudoff with a 40mm rubber bullet. *See* ECF 79 ¶¶ 7-9, ECF 75 ¶¶ 12-13, ECF 59 ¶ 7. Plaintiffs intend to continue covering and observing the protests. *See, e.g.*, ECF 53, ¶ 229; ECF 59, ¶ 9; ECF 60, ¶ 12, ECF 75, ¶ 17; ECF 80, ¶ 11. The Federal Defendants intend to keep dispersing journalists and legal observers. *See* ECF 67 at 20 (arguing that allowing journalists and legal observers to remain “is not a practicable option”). The actions by the federal agents described by Plaintiffs are part of a pattern of officially sanctioned conduct. The Federal Defendants argue that such conduct is necessary to

protect federal property. Absent an injunction, the Federal Defendants will continue to target journalists and legal observers and require them to disperse or face force and violence by federal officers, even when the journalists and legal observers are not engaged in any harmful or illegal conduct. The combination of the Federal Defendants' repeated past conduct, Plaintiffs' stated intentions, and the Federal Defendants' stated intentions establish the "real and immediate threat of repeated injury" sufficient to create standing. *Lyons*, 461 U.S. at 102. The threatened future harm is not speculative or hypothetical.

The cases cited by the Federal Defendants arguing against standing are distinguishable for two reasons. First, the causal chain is far longer and more speculative. As discussed above, the conduct and declared intentions of Plaintiffs and the Federal Defendants make future injury all but inevitable. Second, many of the cited cases involve government action triggered by illegal conduct. *See, e.g. O'Shea*, 414 U.S. at 496-97; *Lyons*, 461 U.S. at 105-06. Plaintiffs, however, are not breaking any laws—to the contrary, they are engaging in constitutionally protected First Amendment activity. It is one thing to ask citizens to obey the law in the future to avoid future alleged harm. But it is quite another for the Federal Defendants to insist that Plaintiffs must forgo constitutionally protected activity if they wish to avoid government force and interference.

The Federal Defendants also argue that Plaintiffs have legal remedies available, such as bringing a civil rights action or a lawsuit under the Federal Tort Claims Act, and thus a forward-looking equitable remedy is not appropriate. Backward-looking claims for money damages, however, would not provide the relief Plaintiffs are seeking. Plaintiffs desire access and the ability to exercise their First Amendment rights to observe and report on government misconduct. Plaintiffs and other journalists submitted evidence that they have been injured and unable to continue reporting, sometimes for a short period of time and sometimes for longer.

They also state that the fear of even worse injury makes them hesitant to continue reporting, and one national journalist stated that he will no longer cover the Portland protests because of the attacks against him by federal agents. This chilling of First Amendment rights is not adequately compensable with money damages. *Cf. Otter*, 682 F.3d at 826 (noting that the loss of First Amendment rights “unquestionably constitutes irreparable injury”).

C. TRO Factors

1. Likelihood of Success on the Merits

a. Claim for First Amendment Retaliation

The Federal Defendants argue that Plaintiffs fail to show a likelihood of success on the merits of their claim for First Amendment retaliation because they fail to show that any of the violence against Plaintiffs was substantially motivated by the intent to deter or chill First Amendment rights. At oral argument, counsel for the Federal Defendants argued that “direct evidence” was needed to show retaliatory motive and no such evidence was in the record. Retaliatory intent under the First Amendment, however, “can be demonstrated either through direct or circumstantial evidence.” *Mendocino Env'tl. Ctr. v. Mendocino Cty.*, 192 F.3d 1283, 1301 (9th Cir. 1999) (emphasis added)).

Plaintiffs provide sufficient circumstantial evidence of retaliatory intent to show, at the minimum, serious questions going to the merits. Plaintiffs’ declarations describe situations including that they were identifiable as press, were not engaging in unlawful activity or protesting, were not standing near protesters, and yet were subject to violence by federal agents. Contrary to the Federal Defendants’ arguments, this evidence does not support that the force used on Plaintiffs were “unintended consequences” of crowd control.

b. Claim for Right of Access

The First Amendment prohibits any law “abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press[.]” U.S. Const., amend. I. Although the First Amendment does not enumerate special rights for observing government activities, “[t]he Supreme Court has recognized that newsgathering is an activity protected by the First Amendment.” *United States v. Sherman*, 581 F.2d 1358, 1361 (9th Cir. 1978); *see Branzburg v. Hayes*, 408 U.S. 665, 681 (1972) (“[W]ithout some protection for seeking out the news, freedom of the press could be eviscerated.”).

As the Ninth Circuit has explained: “the Supreme Court has long recognized a qualified right of access for the press and public to observe government activities.” *Leigh*, 677 F.3d at 898. By reporting about the government, the media are “surrogates for the public.” *Richmond Newspapers, Inc. v. Virginia*, 448 U.S. 555, 573 (1980) (Burger, C.J., announcing judgment); *see also Cox Broad. Corp. v. Cohn*, 420 U.S. 469, 490-91 (1975) (“[I]n a society in which each individual has but limited time and resources with which to observe at first hand the operations of his government, he relies necessarily upon the press to bring to him in convenient form the facts of those operations.”). As further described by the Ninth Circuit, “[w]hen wrongdoing is underway, officials have great incentive to blindfold the watchful eyes of the Fourth Estate.” *Leigh*, 677 F.3d at 900 (quoting Timothy B. Dyk, *Newsgathering, Press Access, and the First Amendment*, 44 STAN. L. REV. 927, 949 (1992) (“[W]hen the government announces it is excluding the press for reasons such as administrative convenience, preservation of evidence, or protection of reporters’ safety, its real motive may be to prevent the gathering of information about government abuses or incompetence.”)).

The Federal Defendants argue that journalists have no right to stay, observe, and document when the government “closes” public streets. This circular logic does not help the Federal Defendants. First, the Federal Defendants are not the entities that “close” state public

streets and parks; that is a local police function. Second, the point of journalists observing and documenting government action is to record whether the “closing” of public streets (*e.g.*, declaring a riot) is lawfully originated and carried out. Without journalists and legal observers, there is only the government’s side of the story to explain why a “riot” was declared and the public streets were “closed” and whether law enforcement acted properly in effectuating that order. Third, the Federal Defendants conceded at oral argument that there is no evidence that any journalist or legal observer has damaged any federal property or harmed any federal officer. Thus, the stated need to protect federal property and the safety of federal officers is not directly affected by allowing journalists and legal observers to stay, observe, and record events.

The Federal Defendants argue that Plaintiffs improperly rely on *Press-Enterprise Co. v. Superior Court* (“*Press-Enterprise I*”), 478 U.S. 1 (1986), to articulate the standard to apply in evaluating likelihood of success in Plaintiffs’ right of access claim. The Federal Defendants argue that *Press-Enterprise II* applies only to right of access to judicial proceedings. The Ninth Circuit, however, has rejected this precise argument and applied the *Press-Enterprise II* framework to journalists requesting access to cover a government event (a horse roundup). *Leigh*, 677 F.3d at 899 (“The government argues that the *Press-Enterprise II* framework is limited to attempts to access criminal trials. We disagree.”). The Government did even mention *Leigh* in its response, despite Plaintiffs’ heavy reliance on *Leigh* in their motion and the Court’s citation to *Leigh* in the previous TRO directed against the City. The Court finds that *Press-Enterprise II* applies.

In *Press-Enterprise II*, the Supreme Court established a two-part test for right of access claims. First, the court must determine whether a right of access attaches to the government proceeding or activity by considering (1) whether the place and process have historically been

open to the press and general public and (2) whether public access plays a significant positive role in the functioning of the particular process in question. *Press-Enterprise II*, 478 U.S. at 8-9. Second, if the court determines that a qualified right applies, the government may overcome that right only by demonstrating “an overriding interest based on findings that closure is essential to preserve higher values and is narrowly tailored to serve that interest.” *Id.* at 9 (citation omitted); *see also Leigh*, 677 F.3d at 898 (discussing *Press-Enterprise II*). The public streets, sidewalks, and parks historically have been open to the press and general public, and public observation of law enforcement activities in these public fora plays a significant positive role in ensuring conduct remains consistent with the Constitution.

The Federal Defendants argue that Plaintiffs have an alternative location, because they can watch from a few blocks away. This argument is without merit. Federal agents are using tear gas, which decreases visibility, and the protests are at night. Reporting from a few blocks away is not a viable alternative location.

The Federal Defendants also argue that closure is essential because allowing some people to remain after a dispersal order is not practicable and is unworkable. This argument is belied by the fact that this precise remedy has been working for 21 days with the Portland Police Bureau. Indeed, after issuing the first TRO directed against the City, the Court specifically invited the City to move for amendment or modification if the original TRO was not working, or address any problems at the preliminary injunction phase. Instead, the City *stipulated* to a preliminary injunction that was nearly identical to the original TRO, with the addition of a clause relating to seized property. The fact that the City never asked for any modification and then stipulated to a preliminary injunction is compelling evidence that exempting journalists and legal observers is workable. When asked at oral argument why it could be workable for City police but not federal

officers, counsel for the Federal Defendants responded that the current protests are chaotic. But as the Federal Defendants have emphatically argued, Portland has been subject to the protests nonstop for every night for more than 50 nights, and purportedly that is why the federal officers were sent to Portland. There is no evidence that the previous 21 nights were any less chaotic. Indeed, the Federal Defendants' describe chaotic events over the Fourth of July weekend through July 7th, including involving Portland police, and the previous TRO was issued on July 2nd and was in effect at that time. The workability of the previous TRO also shows that there is a less restrictive means than exclusion or force that is available.

At this stage, there are at least serious questions regarding Plaintiffs' right to access, whether the government will be able to meet its burden to overcome that right to access, the federal officers' tactics directed toward journalists and other legal observers, and whether restrictions placed upon them by the Federal Defendants are narrowly tailored. Thus, Plaintiffs' meet this TRO factor for their claim for right to access.

2. Irreparable Harm

The Federal Defendants argue that because there is no threat of immediate injury, there is no threat of irreparable harm, relying on their standing arguments. Because the Court rejected their standing arguments, the Court rejects this argument. The Federal Defendants also argue that because Plaintiffs allege First Amendment retaliation, there is no presumption of irreparable injury. Plaintiffs' claims, however, allege a serious threat to First Amendment rights. Under these types of claims, there is a likelihood of irreparable injury. "[U]nder the law of this circuit, a party seeking preliminary injunctive relief in a First Amendment context can establish irreparable injury sufficient to merit the grant of relief by demonstrating the existence of a colorable First Amendment claim." *Warsoldier v. Woodford*, 418 F.3d 989, 1001-02 (9th Cir. 2005) (quotation marks omitted); *see also Otter*, 682 F.3d at 826 (9th Cir. 2012) ("The loss

of First Amendment freedoms, for even minimal periods of time, unquestionably constitutes irreparable injury.”); 11A Charles Alan WRIGHT, FEDERAL PRACTICE & PROCEDURE, § 2948.1 (2d ed. 2004) (“When an alleged deprivation of a constitutional right is involved, most courts hold that no further showing of irreparable injury is necessary.”).

3. Public Interest and Balance of the Equities

The third and fourth factors also weigh in favor of granting the TRO. As for the public interest, “[c]ourts considering requests for preliminary injunctions have consistently recognized the significant public interest in upholding First Amendment principles.” *Associated Press v. Otter*, 682 F.3d 821, 826 (9th Cir. 2012) (quotation marks omitted). Further, “it is always in the public interest to prevent the violation of a party’s constitutional rights.” *Melendres v. Arpaio*, 695 F.3d 990, 1002 (9th Cir. 2012) (quotation marks omitted) (granting an injunction under the Fourth Amendment).

The Federal Defendants argue that the government’s countervailing interest in maintaining public order on public property outweighs Plaintiffs’ First Amendment concerns. The Federal Defendants allegedly deployed agents to protect the federal courthouse and the nearby federal building. Although the Federal Defendants assert their right to disperse “violent opportunists,” there is no evidence that any journalist or legal observer—let alone any of the named Plaintiffs—has damaged federal property or acted violently towards federal officers. At oral argument, Defendants conceded that they have no such evidence. Indeed, the evidence before the Court shows that journalists and legal observers attend the protests as “guardians of the public interest,” not as vandals. *Leigh*, 677 F.3d at 900. Nor is there any evidence that allowing journalists and legal observers to stay despite a dispersal order or not to be subject to violence used against protesters causes others to harm property or law enforcement or interferes

with law enforcement's ability to perform. The City's stipulation to the preliminary injunction is evidence of this workability.

The Federal Defendants' second argument, that the government's interest in preserving physical access to courts counterbalances Plaintiffs' interests, also is without merit. Additionally, the relevant protests are happening after business hours, and there is no indication that allowing journalists and legal observers to stay despite a dispersal order interferes with the public's access. None of the government's proffered interests outweigh the public's interest in accurate and timely information about how law enforcement is treating protestors. Finally, because Plaintiffs have "raised serious First Amendment questions," the balance of hardships "tips sharply in [Plaintiffs'] favor." *Cnty. House, Inc. v. City of Boise*, 490 F.3d 1041, 1059 (9th Cir. 2007) (quotation marks omitted).

4. Conclusion

Accordingly, the Court grants Plaintiffs' motion for TRO against the Federal Defendants (ECF 54) and Orders as follows:

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER

1. The Federal Defendants, their agents and employees, and all persons acting under their direction are enjoined from arresting, threatening to arrest, or using physical force directed against any person whom they know or reasonably should know is a Journalist or Legal Observer (as explained below), unless the Federal Defendants have probable cause to believe that such individual has committed a crime. For purposes of this Order, such persons shall not be required to disperse following the issuance of an order to disperse, and such persons shall not be subject to arrest for not dispersing following the issuance of an order to disperse. Such persons shall, however, remain bound by all other laws.

2. The Federal Defendants, their agents and employees, and all persons acting under their direction are further enjoined from seizing any photographic equipment, audio- or video-recording equipment, or press passes from any person whom they know or reasonably should know is a Journalist or Legal Observer (as explained below), or ordering such person to stop photographing, recording, or observing a protest, unless the Federal Defendants are also lawfully seizing that person consistent with this Order. Except as expressly provided in Paragraph 3 below, the Federal Defendants must return any seized equipment or press passes immediately upon release of a person from custody.

3. If any Federal Defendant, their agent or employee, or any person acting under their direction seize property from a Journalist or Legal Observer who is lawfully arrested consistent with this Order, such Federal Defendant shall, as soon thereafter as is reasonably possible, make a written list of things seized and shall provide a copy of that list to the Journalist or Legal Observer. If equipment seized in connection with an arrest of a Journalist or Legal Observer lawfully seized under this Order is needed for evidentiary purposes, the Federal Defendants shall promptly seek a search warrant, subpoena, or other court order for that purpose. If such a search warrant, subpoena, or other court order is denied, or equipment seized in connection with an arrest is not needed for evidentiary purposes, the Federal Defendants shall immediately return it to its rightful possessor.

4. To facilitate the Federal Defendants' identification of Journalists protected under this Order, the following shall be considered indicia of being a Journalist: visual identification as a member of the press, such as by carrying a professional or authorized press pass or wearing a professional or authorized press badge or other official press credentials or distinctive clothing that identifies the wearer as a member of the press. These indicia are not exclusive, and a person

need not exhibit every indicium to be considered a Journalist under this Order. The Federal Defendants shall not be liable for unintentional violations of this Order in the case of an individual who does not carry or wear a press pass, badge, or other official press credential or distinctive clothing that identifies the wearer as a member of the press.

5. To facilitate the Federal Defendants' identification of Legal Observers protected under this Order, the following shall be considered indicia of being a Legal Observer: wearing a green National Lawyers' Guild-issued or authorized Legal Observer hat (typically a green NLG hat) or wearing a blue ACLU-issued or authorized Legal Observer vest.

6. The Federal Defendants are not precluded by the Order from issuing otherwise lawful crowd-dispersal orders for a variety of lawful reasons. The Federal Defendants shall not be liable for violating this injunction if a Journalist or Legal Observer is incidentally exposed to crowd-control devices after remaining in the area where such devices were deployed after the issuance of an otherwise lawful dispersal order.

7. Because the Court considers any willful violation of this Order, or any express direction by a supervisor or commander to disregard or violate this Order, to be a violation of a clearly established constitutional right and thus not subject to qualified immunity in any action brought against any individual employee, officer, or agent of the Federal Defendants under *Bivens v. Six Unknown Narcotics Agents*, 403 U.S. 388 (1971), notice of this Order must be widely disseminated. Accordingly, the Federal Defendants are ordered to provide copies of this Order, in either electronic or paper form, within 24 hours, to: (a) all employees, officers, and agents of the Federal Defendants currently deployed in Portland, Oregon (or who later become deployed in Portland, Oregon while this Order is in force), including but not limited to all personnel in Portland, Oregon who are part of Operation Diligent Valor, Operation Legend, or

any equivalent; (b) all employees, officers, and agents of the Federal Defendants with any supervisory or command authority over any person in group (a) above; and (c) the U.S. Attorney General and the Secretary (or Acting Secretary) of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.

8. Plaintiffs need not provide any security, and all requirements under Rule 65(c) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure are waived.

9. The Court authorizes mutual expedited discovery so that the parties can be fully prepared to present all relevant facts and legal issues at a preliminary injunction hearing. The parties shall confer and propose to the Court a schedule for briefing and hearing on whether the Court should issue a preliminary injunction against the Federal Defendants.

10. This Order shall expire fourteen (14) days after entry, unless otherwise extended by stipulation of the parties or by further order of the Court.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

DATED this 23rd of July, 2020 at 5:00 p.m.



Michael H. Simon
United States District Judge

From:

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

To:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject:

Re: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Granted - Instructions

Attached

Date:

Fri Jul 24 2020 20:04:28 EDT

Attachments:

We're doing it tonight at muster and will document with a roster. On it.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
Special Operations Group

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 6:03:33 PM

To: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Granted - Instructions
Attached

FY action

Tony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (desk)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (cell)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 6:28:06 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Owen, Todd C

(EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

JACKSTA.

LINDA L

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: RE: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Granted - Instructions Attached

Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Chief Scott, and EAC Owen,

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have any questions or would like to discuss. Thank you.

Shelby Stuntz

(A)Associate Chief Counsel, LA

Office of Chief Counsel, US CBP

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) direct)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (office)

ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGED/ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT -- This communication might contain communications between attorney and client, communications that are part of the agency deliberative process, or attorney-work product, all of which are privileged and not subject to disclosure outside the agency or to the public. Please consult with the Office of Chief Counsel, U.S. Customs and Border Protection before disclosing any information contained in this email. If you are not the intended recipient of this transmission, please notify the sender immediately.

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 5:21 PM
To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Re: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:13:55 PM
To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

We will keep you posted. Please let us know if you have questions or if you would like to discuss.
Thanks very much.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 8:27 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- TRO Motion Filed in District of Oregon

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in this litigation.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

To:

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Granted - Instructions

Attached

Date: Fri Jul 24 2020 20:03:33 EDT

Attachments: TRO 072320.pdf
TRO Instructions Index v DHS 072420.pdf

FY action

Tony Porvaznik
Acting Chief
USBP/HQ/LEOD
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (desk)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (cell)

From: (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 6:28:06 PM
To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C
(EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA,
LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Subject: RE: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Granted - Instructions
Attached

Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Chief Scott, and EAC Owen,

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have any questions or would like to discuss. Thank you.

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(A)Associate Chief Counsel, LA

Office of Chief Counsel, US CBP

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)(direct)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)(office)

ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGED/ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT -- This communication might contain communications between attorney and client, communications that are part of the agency deliberative process, or attorney-work product, all of which are privileged and not subject to disclosure outside the agency or to the public. Please consult with the Office of Chief Counsel, U.S. Customs and Border Protection before disclosing any information contained in this email. If you are not the intended recipient of this transmission, please notify the sender immediately.

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 5:21 PM
To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Re: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:13:55 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- Portland Civil Unrest Litigation -- TRO Likely/Imminent

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

We will keep you posted. Please let us know if you have questions or if you would like to discuss.
Thanks very much.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **

From: COUREY, MARC BENNETT (OCC)

Sent: Monday, July 20, 2020 8:27 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY
J (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C) (OCC) (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b) (6), (b) (7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b) (6), (b) (7)(C)
(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

Subject: Index Newspapers -- TRO Motion Filed in District of Oregon

(b) (5)

(b) (5)

Please let us know if you have questions or would like to discuss. We will continue to keep you posted regarding significant developments in this litigation.

Bennett Courey

CBP Associate Chief Counsel (Enforcement and Operations)

(b) (6), (b) (7)(C)

** Attorney Work Product / Attorney-Client Privileged **